

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH**

**ANNUAL REPORT
1994-95**

**PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS**



35 FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

11.	Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing Provided to the Scholars	90
12.	Scholars Going Abroad for Attending Conferences/Seminars and Data Collection	94
13.	Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1994-95	99
	Research Institutes	101-93
	STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	195-251

ICSSR Annual Report 1994-95

I GENERAL

This is the twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 1994 to 31 March 1995.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council has twenty-six members - a Chairman, eighteen social scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government, and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix I).

On 31st March 1994 the term of Shri Ram Saran Joshi, Shri Praful Bidwai, Prof. S. Manzoor Alam, Prof. R.K. Hebsur, Prof. D.C. Wadhwa, and Prof. S.C. Dube came to an end.

The Government of India has nominated six members against the vacancies caused on 31st March 1994. The new members are Prof. S.C. Gupte, Prof. D. Sundaram, Prof. D. Ravinder Prasad, Prof. Atul Sarma, Prof. A.P. Padhi, Dr Sumati Kulkarni.

The Council has, apart from itself, seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and also from outside. The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during the year 1994-95:

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	1
Planning and Administration Committee	1
Research Committee	1
Research Institutes Committee	1
Committee on International Collaboration	2
Committee on Training	2
Data Archives Committee	1
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1

ICSSR SECRETARIAT

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has a total strength of 73 officers, (Appendix 2), administrative and accounts secretariat, clerks, and library assistants, etc. The Council's professional staff have been academically active and contributed a number of seminar papers, doctoral theses, and research reports.

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in social science research in the country through its Survey of Research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc. and (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1994-95 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in the year 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of researches already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the country.

Under this programme, an advisory committee of social scientists is formed for each subject separately. The Committee identifies themes/sub-themes and also the contributors who are asked to survey the literature on the subject for the stipulated period of that series. The progress of the Research Surveys during 1994-95 is as follows:

SECOND SERIES

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Second Survey of Research in Political Science (1969-79). Prof. V.R. Mehta is the Chairman of this Survey. Eleven trend reports have been received so far and out of these five trend reports are already under publication as independent monographs.

ECONOMICS

Second Survey of Research in Economics (1970-79). Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao is the Chairman of the Survey. Eleven trend reports have been received so far and out of these seven reports have already been published as independent monographs and the remaining four are under publication.

THIRDSERIES

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Third Survey of Research in Public Administration (1980-87). Dr V.A. Pai Panandikar is the Chairman of the Survey. The survey is complete and the edited manuscript is under publication as a volume.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology (1979-87). Prof. M.S. Gore is the Chairman of the Survey. Seventeen trend reports have been received so far and out of these thirteen reports are under publication as independent monographs.

FOURTHSERIES

PSYCHOLOGY

Fourth Survey of Research in Psychology (1982-92). Prof. Janak Pandey is the Chairman of the Survey. It was launched in January 1993. Sixteen trend reports have been received, evaluated and are being edited. The remaining four reports are expected to be received very shortly. The entire volume will be ready for press by July-August 1995.

GEOGRAPHY

Fourth Survey of Research in Geography (1976-82). Prof. G.S. Gosal is the Chairman of the Survey. The survey is complete and the entire manuscript is under publication as a volume.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

At the beginning of the year 407 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year 130 proposals were received. Of the total 537 research proposals 22 were sanctioned, 116 were rejected or recorded for various reasons, and 399 were under consideration at the end of the year.

ICSSR-ICMR JOINT PANEL ON HEALTH

The activities of the first Joint Panel on Health came to an end in early 1992. Thereafter, the Panel was reconstituted and Dr S.P. Tripathy, Director-General, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi became the Chairman. The reconstituted Joint Health Panel identified the following areas as the priority areas for the second phase:

1. People-based Decentralized Health Care.
2. Impact of New Economic Policies and the Political System on Health.

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS (1969-95)

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled	Final Reports Received up to 31 March 1995
Research Projects Transferred from Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	2	83
1974-75	69	3	63
1975-76	105	4	101
1976-77	107	6	88
1977-78	154	15	126
1978-79	131	3	107
1979-80	100	4	85
1980-81	62	4	53
1981-82	111	6	88
1982-83	92	1	77
1983-84	83	4	65
1984-85	101	1	79
1985-86	77	1	66
1986-87	124	5	79
1987-88	102	2	65
1988-89	79	1	62
1989-90	99	1	57
1990-91	79	2	39
1991-92	59	1	28
1992-93	56	2	3
1993-94	56	-	1
1994-95	22	-	-
Total	2,295	86	1,736

3. Health Economics and Statistics.
4. Cultural and Institutional Dimensions of Successful Implementation of Health Programmes.
5. Ecology and Health.
6. HIV Infection and Its Cultural Dimensions.
7. Health Education and Communication Strategies for Dissemination of Information.

In addition to the above areas, the Panel also recommended that some research efforts in the area of psychological factors in health and illness should be encouraged.

During the second phase, it is proposed to organize a national seminar on the Status of Health Care in India. The Panel agreed that the proposed national seminar would concentrate on three areas for indepth investigation and discussion. The panel also agreed to assign a Status paper for each area to the following institutions:

1. Foundation for Research in Community Health, Bombay, 'Financing of Health Care.'
2. National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi, 'Implementation of Health Programmes and Policies.'
3. Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, 'Changing Patterns of Health Concerns.'

In addition to the status paper, it was decided that at least four supplementary papers on each theme covering the regional, programmatic, and sectoral aspects should be commissioned. Accordingly, the first two institutions have identified three and four supplementary themes respectively. The third institution ICMR is in the process of finalizing the status paper. The following final papers have been received from FRCH and NIHAFW :

A. Status Paper on Health Care Financing in India', by Dr N.H. Antia.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS

1. 'Relative Roles of Centre and States in Health Financing', by Dr Sujatha Rao.
2. 'Regional Aspects of Health', by Dr Sangita Y. Kamdar.

The third paper was commissioned but could not be completed.

- B. Status Paper on National Policy and Programmes: Issues in Implementation', by Dr Indira Murali and Dr Neeraj Sethi.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS

1. 'Human Resource Development in Health Sector', by Dr J.S. Gill.
2. 'Hospitals and their Role in Health and Family Welfare Services Delivery', by Dr P.N. Ghai.
3. 'Role of NGOs and Private Sector in Health Care Delivery, by Dr N.S. Deodhar.

The fourth supplementary paper is nearing completion.

The reconstituted panel was of the view that the policy statement of the panel should offer a concrete model and alternative for a people-oriented decentralized Health Policy and Health Care Programme. For preparing the Draft Statement of Policy, the Panel constituted a committee under the Chairmanship of Dr N.H. Antia and Dr J.P. Gupta, Prof. Pravin Visaria, Dr Mira Shiva, and Dr Saraswathi Swain as other members. The Committee has now submitted the final report to the Council.

Health Bulletin : ICSSR-ICMR Joint Panel brings out a quarterly, non-priced bulletin *Social Science and Health*. The bulletin is an attempt towards better dissemination of available information collated from different sources for the possible use of social scientists, clinicians and medical scientists, policy makers, and other professionals. The bulletin contains an article on the theme of social science and health, abstracts of research projects both completed and ongoing, annotated survey of periodical literature, information about seminars/conferences, statistical information, and book reviews.

FELLOWSHIPS

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the Council at its own initiative to outstanding social scientists, in recognition of the excellence of their work with a view to enabling them to continue with their academic pursuits. During the year 1994-95, six National Fellowships (including J.P. Naik National Fellowship) have been awarded. The total number of National Fellowships offered so far are 57 out of which 6 did not join, 45 joined and 6 are likely to join in the near future.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

Senior Fellowships are awarded primarily to professional social scientists having significant publications including books and/or papers in professional journals to their credit. During the current financial year ending March 1995, seven senior fellowships were awarded. The total number of such fellowships awarded till March 1995 comes to 294.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

The post-doctoral fellowships which have been named as general fellowships, are awarded to young social scientists, who have been awarded Ph.D. degree and are

TABLE 2.2
YEARWISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS (1969-1995)

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellow- ships	Post- Doctoral General Fellowships	Young Social Scientist Fellowships	Foundation Day Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7	-	-
1974-75	2	6	4	-	-
1975-76	-	7	2	-	-
1976-77	3	14	9	-	-
1977-78	5	20	2	11	-
1978-79	-	12	2	1	-
1979-80	-	15	1	-	-
1980-81	3	15	-	10	-
1981-82	-	9	12	-	-
1982-83	-	7	15	-	-
1983-84	6	11	7	-	-
1984-85	-	8	5	-	-
1985-86	5	11	4	-	-
1986-87	3	16	4	-	-
1987-88	1	16	10	-	1
1988-89	-	18	8	-	1
1989-90	7	21	14	-	-
1990-91	1	11	11	-	-
1991-92	1	12	7	-	-
1992-93	6	15	12	-	-
1993-94	3	4	5	-	-
1994-95	6	7	7	-	-
Total	57	294	148	22	2

TABLE 2.3
CATEGORYWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED AND
THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1995

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Comple- ted	In Progress
National Fellowships	57	45	6	6	42	3
Senior Fellowships	294	268	7	14	246	22
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	24	-	3	24	-
General Fellowships	121	78	7	37	65	13
Young Social Scientist Fellowships	22	14	-	8	14	-
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	2	-	-	2	-

TABLE - 2.4
POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM
VARIOUS RESEARCH FELLOWS (1975-95)

Fellowships	Joined	Fellow- ships in Progress	Fellowship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	45	3	42	27	15
Senior Fellowships	268	22	246	189	57
General Fellowships	78	13	65	36	29
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	24	-	24	15	9
Y.S.S. Fellowships	14	-	14	12	2
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	-	2	1	1

TABLE 2.5

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP SANCTIONED YEARWISE (1969-95)

Year	Full Term	Short-Term(Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
Total	1,014	1,064

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1995

	Sanc- tioned	With- drawn	In Progress	Com- pleted	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full Term)	1,014	393	144	419	336	126
Total	1,014	393	144	419	336	126

interested in undertaking higher research. During the current financial year seven general fellowships have been awarded, which carry the total number of general fellowships awarded till March 1995 to 148. The details may be seen at Table 2.2-2.4.

TRIBAL STUDIES PROGRAMME

Thirty-six review papers selected for publication in four separate volumes are still being edited by the respective editors for publication. It is hoped that the editing would be over by the end of June 1995. Once the editing is over steps would be taken to publish them.

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS

Names of the Centres	Total No. of Study Grants Availed
ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	12
ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	44
ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	4
ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	5
ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	18
ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay	17
Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	-

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

During the year 1994-95, 21 Contingency Grants were sanctioned to Ph.D scholars making a total of 1,218 such grants since the inception of the scheme. For Doctoral Fellowships sanctioned yearwise, 1969-95, see tables: 2.5 and 2.6.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grants, Financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials which is not available near their places of research/residence. In all 86 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres (Table 2.7).

TRAINING COURSES AND WORKSHOPS

Following Training Courses/Workshops in Research Methodology were held during 1994-95.

1. Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Economics held at Utkal University, Bhubaneswar on 7-27 February 1995.
2. Ten days' Course on Computer Applications held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat on 16-25 January 1995.
3. Four Weeks' Training Course in Economics held at Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore on 2-31 May 1994.
4. Four Weeks' Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad held from 27 November to 11 December 1994.
5. Twenty-fourth Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop held at Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad on 7-10 June 1994.
6. Workshop on Computer Applications in Social Science Research held at Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati on 8-18 February 1995.
7. Three weeks' Training Course in Research Methodology for Urban Studies held at the Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta from 30 January to 19 February 1995.
8. Training Programme in SPSS/PC for Ph.D/M. Phil Students and University/ College Teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Science, Bombay on 11-23 April 1994.
9. Three Weeks' Orientation Programme in Research Methodology held at Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Arts and Commerce, Aurangabad on 7-27 November 1994.
10. Three Weeks' Course in Research Methods in Labour Economics held at National Labour Institute, Noida, Ghaziabad from 14 December 1994 to 3 January 1995.

11. A Three Weeks' Training Course in Research Methodology held at Centre for Multidisciplinary Research, Dharwad from 16 May to 4 June 1994.

III DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR has a documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) in its headquarters at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi to provide library and information services to social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, documents delivery, and referral services to the social scientists. The details of its activities during 1994-95 are as follows:

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

1. *Bibliographic Reprints*, Nos. 29-31.
2. *Conference Alert 1994*, (2-3); 1995(1)
3. *Current Contents of Social Science Periodicals*, Vol. 5 (2-4) 1994; Vol. 6(1) 1995.
4. Conference/Seminar papers in NASSDOC is in progress.
5. *APINESS Newsletter*, No. 16.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON REQUEST

Two hundred and eighty-eight short bibliographies on various topics relating to Social Sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMMES

RETROSPECTIVE INDEX TO INDIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS

The editing of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals in Political Science is

nearing completion.

Editing of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals in Economics is in progress.

Indexing work of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography, History and Allied Disciplines from their inception to 1970 is also in progress.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

Nine hundred and fifty monographs including 115 doctoral theses and 115 research project reports were acquired for the library collection.

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

In all, 2,000 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grant-in-aid. Out of these 300 titles were subscribed to during the year 1994-95. Eighteen daily newspapers and 15 other magazines were subscribed to every month.

INTER-LIBRARY RESOURCES CENTRE

Seven hundred and eighty-five documents were received as gratis and were added to the ILRC collection.

TECHNICAL PROCESSING

Eight hundred documents including books, reports, and theses were classified and catalogued for use in the library. The bibliographical data about research reports and doctoral theses is also kept in machine-readable form.

INTER-LIBRARY LOAN AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

During the period 30 documents were issued from NASSDOC on inter-library loan to various institutions/libraries and 1,378 books and periodicals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions/libraries. NASSDOC provided 200,481 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

READING ROOM

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except Sunday and gazetted holidays.

A total number of 2,844 research scholars visited the Library and consulted about 1,628 theses, 902 research reports, 958 books, and 1,538 periodicals during the period under review.

VISIT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENTS TO NASSDOC

In their study tour programme Library and Information Science students from various universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services. During the period the students from the following universities/institutions visited NASSDOC: (i) Bishop Heber College, Tiruchirapalli; (ii) Deptt. of Law, Nagarjuna University; (iii) Jiwaji University,

Gwalior; (iv) Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar; (v) Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati; (vi) Dr. Harisingh Gour Viswavidyalaya, Sagar; (vii) Karnatak University, Dharwad; and (viii) Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak.

APINESS NEWSLETTER

National Social Science Documentation Centre is the national focal point for APINESS (Asia Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences) activities in India. It brought out *APINESS Newsletter* with partial subvention from Unesco.

The newsletter provides information about significant developments in social sciences in general and in the field of documentation and library and information services in particular in the region. The issue No. 16 of the newsletter was brought out and distributed free among important libraries and documentation centres of universities, research institutions, and government departments in India and abroad. Issue No. 17 is in press.

EXCHANGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Editors and publishers/institutions of 60 journals were approached in India as well as abroad to establish exchange of journals/books with ICSSR journals/publications. The exchange agreements for 15 journals were finalized.

The following ICSSR journals were sent to the various institutions/libraries on mutual exchange basis both within the country and abroad:

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. 19 No. 1-4, 1989.
2. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Vol. 20 No. 1-4.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Vol. 20 No. 1.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 19 No. 2.
5. *Indian Journal of Social Science*, Vol. 6 No. 4.

UNION CATALOGUE PROJECT

The data collected from 30 libraries of Delhi for the compilation of Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals: Delhi, has been edited and is ready for data entry into the computer. The editing of ILRC data is in progress.

It has been planned now to collect data of social science periodicals from Northern, Southern, and Western regions of India through ICSSR Regional Centres at Chandigarh, Hyderabad, and Bombay.

COMPILATION OF DIRECTORIES

Compilation of Directory of Learned Indian Periodicals - Social Sciences and Humanities and Updating of ICSSR Directory of Social Science Research Institutions in India is in progress.

COMPUTERIZATION

IN-HOUSE DATABASES

Following databases have been completed and are being maintained:

DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTES

This directory contains data for approximately 500 social science research institutions in India. Information approach is through various access points, like institution's name, subjects covered, type of institution, etc.

DATABASE OF RESEARCH PROJECTS REPORTS

Database of Research Reports, which are financed by ICSSR and are available in NASSDOC, is updated on regular basis.

PUBLICATIONS

Four issues of 'Conference Alert', a quarterly journal and two issues of *APINNESS Newsletter*, a six monthly journal were brought out.

E-MAIL

Communication with other users of Education Research Network (ERNET) is maintained through electronic mail. This has been possible through membership of DELNET (Delhi Library Network) which is a member of ERNET. E-mail no. of NASSDOC is :

Postmast nassdoc delnet ernet in

ACQUIRED DATABASES

Following databases have been acquired :

ONCD-ROM

(i) Dissertation Abstracts: Humanities & Social Sciences, 1961-March 1995; (ii) Distance Education Database, October 1994; (iii) Social Science Index, February 1983- February 1995.

ON FLOPPIES

1. *Bibliography on Public Enterprises in India.*
2. *Index to Articles on Agricultural Economics, 1991.*

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

The Council continues to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review, Vol. XXIV nos. 3-4 and Vol. XXV Nos. 1-2 were published.

The Council's programme of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. Together, these journals disseminated information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works.

ICSSR RESEARCH ABSTRACTS QUARTERLY

The *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, published directly by the ICSSR, contains abstracts of reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year, Vol. XX Nos. 3-4; XXI Nos. 1-4; and Vol. XXII Nos. 1-2 were published.

ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines the details of which are as follows :

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Journals	Number Vols. Published	Publishers/ Distributors
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics</i>	Vol. XIX Nos. 1-4	ICSSR
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science</i>	Vol. XX Nos. 1-4	New Delhi.
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. Nos. 1-2	- do -
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography</i>	Vol. XX Nos. 1-2	- do -
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews</i>	Vol. XVII No. 2	- do -
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. I No. 1	- do -
	Vol. XX No. 4	with IIPA
	Vol. XXI Nos. 1-4	New Delhi

Besides, a grant-in-aid for the year 1994-95 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of management in their journal entitled, *Vikalpa*.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

It is a quarterly journal started in 1988. It publishes original articles in social sciences. Its publication and sale is handled by M/s Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. During the year Vol. VI, No. 4, October-December 1993 was published.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

Under the Publication Grants Scheme, doctoral theses, research reports, collections of Seminar/Conference Papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedias are considered for a publication grant. During the year, 13 research reports and 32 doctoral theses were awarded this grant. A list of theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

V DATA ARCHIVES

The Data Archives has been engaged in a number of activities including development of a repository of research data, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars along with eleven other research institutes, compilation of a National Register of Social Scientists in India, and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

DATA REPOSITORY

Under this programme, the Data Archives is building a repository of quantitative data in machine readable form primarily collected through research studies supported by the ICSSR to facilitate exchange of data among scholars and institutions. Only those data sets are acquired which have re-use potential and are available in machine-readable form. The potential of data sets is evaluated keeping in view the theme of research, and documentation regarding unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size, storage media, etc. Further, all the supporting materials like copy of the questionnaire, sampling design, and matching code books are also scrutinized and acquired along with the data sets to facilitate re-analysis.

During the period under review 58 project directors who had completed their studies, were approached in order to collect relevant information. Negotiations are on with 45 other project directors who have completed their projects earlier for the acquisition of data sets (Appendix 9).

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

National Register of Social Scientists in India is a regular programme of the Data Archives. The first volume of the Register, published in 1983 contained information relating to academic background, research interests, and publications of about 7,500 social scientists engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines during 1976-80. Since 1987, the Data Archives is engaged in the updating of this Register. Scholars are being approached through their respective institutions for collecting the relevant information. At present, information of about 4,700 social scientists is available in the database and is selectively retrieved and used by the ICSSR, and many other institutions, professional bodies, and individual scholars.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA-PROCESSING

This scheme provides research guidance to researchers and scholars in tackling

various problems associated with research including data processing. The scholars can seek help in formulation of research design, tools for data collection, devising code books, data analysis plan, and selection of appropriate statistical techniques for analysis. Computer programming support is also extended, wherever necessary. During the period, these facilities were availed of by 57 scholars. Besides Data Archives, eleven other research institutes located in different parts of India are extending these facilities to the scholars with the financial support of the ICSSR. Efforts are continuously made to enlarge the coverage of this programme. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen at Appendix 10 and a list of scholars who have availed themselves of these facilities at various centres can be seen in Appendix 11.

TRAINING COURSES

During the period under review, the Data Archives conducted a two weeks Training Course on Computer Applications in Social Science Data Analysis at the Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati from 8 to 17 February 1995. The training course exposed 23 university teachers and faculty members of the region to the basic concepts of statistical techniques and data-processing using SPSS software package. The participants were provided these inputs through lectures and practical sessions on PCs.

Besides conducting training courses on its own, the Data Archives sponsored eleven training courses in research methodology and data-processing during the period. The courses sponsored under this programme were organized in different parts of India by leading research institutes and university/college departments for young scholars engaged in social science research.

The list of these training courses is given in Chapter two on page 12.

COMPUTING FACILITIES

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer-aided services to the community of social science researchers. The Computer Unit in Data Archives has a mini computer, SIRIUS-32 (based on MC 68020 microprocessor) with four terminals, and a number of IBM compatible PC/XT/ATs.

These systems are backed by a software support group. The Group has developed a number of system utilities and software for various applications. Besides, a well-known statistical package (SPSS/PC+) is also available for carrying out various univariate, bivariate, and multivariate analyses of data.

The computing facilities, besides being used for in-house applications, are also available to research institutes and researchers in social sciences at a nominal charge of Rs. 300/- per hour of computer use.

Additional information on any of the above mentioned programmes, can be obtained from Executive Director, Data Archives, ICSSR, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

The main objective of the international collaboration programme is to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world through the following activities :

1. Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEP).
2. Establishment of direct academic contacts with social scientists/research institutes not covered by the CEP.
3. Financial assistance to Indian social scientists for going abroad for participating in the conferences/seminars and data collection.
4. Inviting distinguished foreign scholars to India for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
5. Participation in the activities of a few international social science organizations, such as IFSSO, IISC, and AASSRIFC.
6. Participation in the activities of UNESCO specially its programme on Management of Social Transformation (MOST).
7. Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD).

During the year the following activities were carried out :

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

INDIA-FRANCE PROGRAMME

Following Indian and French scholars visited France and India during the year under review:

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Dr Z.B. Azami, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Islamic Resurgence in Contemporary Egypt', (9 May - 8 June 1994).
2. Prof. C.P. Bhambhri, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Global Political Economy and India - New Trends', (11 May-10 June 1994).
3. Prof. Kamta Prasad, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 'French Planning System', (3-21 July 1994).

4. Prof. Ramkrishna Mukherjee, 17 Moore Avenue, Calcutta, 'People's Reaction on Changes in Germany and Czechoslovakia in Recent times', (20 September - 19 October 1994).
5. Dr (Ms) Ruchira Banerjee, 193-A Twin Towers, Bombay, 'The Business Community of Mahe in the 18th Century', (2 October - 1 December 1994).
6. Dr Sheobahal Singh, Deptt. of Sociology, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, 'Entrepreneurship Development in France', (18 October - 19 December 1994).
7. Dr S.K.G. Sundaram, Department of Economics SNDT Women's University, Bombay, 'Informal Sector in an Advanced Country - A Study of Emigrant Settlement in Paris' (18 March - 17 May 1995).

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Dr (Ms) M. de Saint Martin, MSH, Paris to participate in a seminar on 'Feminity: The Female Body and Sexuality in Contemporary Society' organized by Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi in December 1994. She also visited Delhi School of Economics to meet a few sociologists.
2. Dr (Ms) C. Dauphin, EHESS, Paris to participate in a seminar on 'Women and Politics' at the Jadavpur University, Calcutta. She also visited SNDT Women's University and Bombay University to deliver lectures (5-15 February 1995).
3. Prof. Violette Graff, MSH, Paris, 'Lucknow and U.P. Politics - 1987-1991' (5 February-11 March 1995).
4. Prof. Mohammed Arkoun, University of Paris 3, Paris to participate in a seminar on 'Ideas of France' held at Nehru Memorial Museum and Library (NMML), New Delhi. Prof. Arkoun also visited Bombay to meet a number of social scientists (11-18 February 1995).
5. Prof. Bruno Latour, Centre for Sociology of Innovations, Ecole Des Mines, Paris to participate in a seminar on 'Ideas of France' organized by NMML, New Delhi. Prof. Latour also visited Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay to deliver lecture on 'Recent Development in Science and Technology Studies' (11-23 February 1995).

JOINT SEMINAR ON IDEAS OF FRANCE

The Joint Indo-French Seminar on 'Ideas of France' was held under this Programme on 13-15 February 1995. The Seminar was organized jointly by the ICSSR, ICIR, and Nehru Memorial Museum Library, New Delhi. The main sessions of the seminar were on the following sub-themes.

1. The Crisis of Representations.
2. History of post-Modernism.

3. The Individual Civil Society and the State.
4. Reflections on Economic Reconstruction: Europe and India.

The Council provided financial assistance for organizational costs of the Seminar. The following 12 Indian Scholars and 11 French scholars participated in the Seminar:

1. Prof. Veena Das, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi.
2. Prof. Arindam Chakravarti, Deptt. of Philosophy, Delhi University, Delhi.
3. Prof. Kum Kum Sangari, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.
4. Prof. Y.K. Alagh, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
5. Prof. G.S. Bhalla, Centre for Study of Regional Development, JNU, New Delhi.
6. Prof. Sunanda Sen, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
7. Prof. Mohmood Mamdani, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.
8. Prof. Rajeev Bhargava, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi.
9. Prof. Neera Chandhoke, Delhi University, Delhi.
10. Prof. Sumit Sarkar, Deptt. of History, Delhi University, Delhi.
11. Prof. Gyanendra Pandey, Deptt. of History, Delhi University, Delhi.
12. Prof. Ravinder Kumar, Director, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Prof. (Ms) C. Imbert, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris.
2. Prof. M. Arkoun, University of Paris-III, Paris.
3. Prof. C. Sautter, EHESS, Paris.
4. Prof. J. Vignon, Deptt. of Prospective of the European Commission, European Community, Brussels.
5. Prof. (Mrs.) M. Perrot, Deptt. of History, University of Paris-III, Paris.
6. Prof. G. Sorman, Paris.
7. Prof. M. Godelier, EHESS, Paris.

8. Prof. P. Deyon, Former Regional Director of Education, Strassbourg.
9. Prof. M.F. Ewald, Chairman, Michele Foucault Association, Paris.
10. Prof. B. Latour, Ecole des Mines, Paris.
11. Prof. J. Reval, EHESS, Paris.

JOINT SEMINAR ON WOMEN AND POLITICS

As a follow-up of the seminar on 'State of Feminism in France, India, and Russia' held in Paris in 1992 another seminar on 'Women and Politics' was organized by Jadavpur University in Calcutta under the Indo-French Programme. The Seminar was held in Calcutta from 6 to 8 February 1995.

The Council supported the participation of Dr C. Dauphin, a French scholar in this seminar.

INDIA-CHINA PROGRAMME

Following Indian and Chinese scholars visited China and India respectively under the programme:

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Dr A. Nayak, Cheena Bhavan, Vishwa Bharati, Santiniketan, 'Post-Mao Industrial Management System in China' (May 14-13 June 1994).
2. Dr Kamal Sheel, Deptt. of Foreign Languages, BHU, Varanasi, 'Political Economy of Rural Enterprises in China' (29 March - 4 May 1994).
3. Dr Surjit Singh Sandhu, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur 'Rural non-Farm Structure in China - A Perspective' (9 March - 28 April 1994).

CHINESE SCHOLARS

1. Prof. Ge Wei Jun, Institute of Asia and Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing for his work related to Kautilya's Arthashastra. Prof. Wei Jun visited Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, and a few other ICSSR supported research institutes (24 March - 23 April 1995).
2. Prof. Wang Shuying, Chinese Academy of Social Science, Beijing to meet scholars and visit research Institutes in India (24 March - 22 May 1995). Collaboration with the UNESCO (MOST)

Indian National Commission for cooperation with UNESCO (INCCU) of the Ministry of HRD has identified the Council to act as a nodal agency for collaboration with the UNESCO. Management of Social Transformation (MOST) is an international comparative research programme designed by UNESCO to promote scientific investigation into social problem areas considered as high priority areas by the governments.

The programme's primary emphasis is on supporting high quality, autonomous research with a strong concern to transfer policy-relevant scientific knowledge to decision-makers.

MOST provides a framework within which research teams from different countries can join together, examine the local manifestation of global problems, develop joint research and establish a dialogue with various user groups from governments and associations. The programme has been designed to connect scientific communities with policy-making bodies.

Initially, MOST programme is to cover three broad research themes, they are:

1. Multicultural and Multiethnic Societies
2. Cities
3. Local Impact of Global Transformation.

The Council has set up a committee which in turn constituted three sub-committees on the above three themes to examine and select the proposals for onward transfer to UNESCO for funding through the Indian National Commission for Cooperation with UNESCO.

SEMINAR ON LOCAL IMPACT OF GLOBAL TRANSFORMATION

A seminar on Local Impact of Global Transformation with special reference to Social Development Issues was held at India International Centre, New Delhi on 9 March 1995. The Seminar was held in preparation for the XIth General Conference of AASSREC scheduled to be held in New Delhi on October 1995. The following participants in the Seminar had contributed papers:

1. Professor J.B.G. Tilak, National Institute of Education, Planning and Administration, 17-B Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016.
2. Professor D. Narasimha Reddy, Department of Economics, Central University of Hyderabad, P.O. Central University, Hyderabad-500 134.
3. Professor Manoranjan Mohanty, Department of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007.
4. Professor Y.K. Alagh, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110 067.
5. Professor V.M. Rao, Member, Agriculture Prices Commission, Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001.
6. Dr Lalit Kant, Deputy Director-General, Indian Council of Medical Research, Ansari Nagar, Box No. 4508, New Delhi-110 029.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVE SINDI DEVELOPMENT (IDPAD)

During this period the Advisory Committee on IDPAD met on 6 June 1994 to

review implementation of the programme. The Committee noted that 26 shortlisted project proposals have been submitted to both the Governments for approval in the fourth phase of the programme.

During this period, one Joint Committee meeting of IDPAD was held on 8 December 1994 in The Hague, the Netherlands and another meeting was held on 20-21 March 1994 at Bangalore which reviewed progress of the research projects and other activities of IDPAD.

SEMINARS

1. A seminar on 'Structural Adjustment and Poverty in India: Policy and Research Issues' was held on 29 November 1994 at The Hague, the Netherlands at the instance of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Seminar was attended by seven eminent Indian social scientists and an equal number of foreign social scientists. The position paper on 'Structural Adjustment in India - What about Poverty Alleviation?' was prepared by Drs Pieter van Stuijvenberg. The paper reviewed economic planning in India and discussed design of India's adjustment programmes, which are aimed at providing 'adjustment with a human face'. The paper also discussed structural adjustment measures adopted by the Government including complementary social measures adopted. Keynote address was on the 'Embarrassment of Poverty: India's Economic Policy Then and Now.' The proceedings of the Seminar are being edited by Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao to be published by Sage Publications under IDPAD.

2. A seminar on 'The Village in Asia Revisited' was organized by Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, from 26 to 28 January 1995 in collaboration with the Centre for Asian Studies, Amsterdam, the Netherlands. The central theme of the Seminar was continuity and change over time in a variety of rural localities that have been studied by the same or, more often, different scholars. This Seminar provided an excellent opportunity to assess the outcome of development policies in various Asian countries under different political and economic regimes.

The Seminar had the following major sessions on: (i) methodology of re-studies at local level and the comparative Asian perspective; (ii) village in India revisited; (iii) village revisited in other Asian Countries. Sixteen foreign and 10 Indian delegates participated in the Seminar. The proceedings of the Seminar would be published in due course.

3. Under the same programme another seminar on 'Comparative Research and Alternatives in Development' was organized at the Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore from 16 to 19 March 1995.

The Seminar was the result of an urge to see whether comparative research in social sciences could be one of the meaningful ways in evolving a desired perspective in development studies; and, if so, what are the critical basis and methodological framework of such comparative exercise. The Seminar had the following sessions: (i) theoretical positioning of the seminar; (ii) environment; (iii) social mobilization and social movements; (iv) gender and family; (v) poverty; (vi) design of comparative research projects; (vii) agrarian structure and a

(viii) theoretical round-up.

The Seminar was attended by 14 foreign and Indian participants. The Seminar proceedings will be published shortly.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Prof. Martin Doornbos, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, the Netherlands visited India from 8 to 26 March 1995. As a part of his programme he visited research institutions and universities at New Delhi, Jaipur, Bombay, Bangalore, and Madras. He delivered lectures/seminars on the following topics: (i) The African State in Academic Studies; (ii) Ethnicity and Pluralism; (iii) Political Conditionalities and 'Good Governance'; (iv) The New Politics of King-making in Uganda; (v) Changing Perspectives on State and Society in the Third World.

EXCHANGE OF LITERATURE, DOCUMENTS, AND DATA

Keeping in view the need of technological development and networking of institutions within India and in the Netherlands, IDPAD Joint Committee stressed importance of this scheme in the 4th phase of IDPAD. A sub-Committee consisting of Prof. J.W. Bjorkman, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Ms Erica Goelheer, Director of CONNECT from the Dutch side and Prof. P.B. Mangla, University of Delhi and Prof. Sarthi Acharya, Dep. Director, Tata Institute of Social Sciences from Indian side, was appointed by the Joint Committee with a specific mandate. The Committee visited various research institutions and universities in India and submitted a report. The subcommittee recommended the following :

1. To organize user-education programme for social scientists to familiarize them about social science information which is currently available and about techniques for accessing such information.
2. To prepare updated union lists of serials in view of the sharp increase in prices of books/periodicals and the gradually shrinking library budgets.
3. To train social science librarians in computer techniques for information-retrieval and processing.
4. To conduct survey of social science libraries in India to prepare an inventory of current holdings in periodicals, books, data sets, and other appropriate information needed by the users from time to time.
5. To establish a model 'metropolitan' network among social science institutes, specialized research centres, university libraries and possibly selected NGOs and non-Government Document Officers.

The recommendations are being considered by IDPAD for effective implementation of the programme.

NEW PERSPECTIVE

The Council has been deliberating for sometime on making the activities of

international collaboration programme more focussed. Therefore, it felt the need to formulate an appropriate agenda for research and create databases keeping in view the interests of the country as a whole. The programme will now put emphasis on Asia especially neighbouring countries and developing regions.

The Council also intends to develop expertise on the themes of contemporary relevance such as economic reforms, urbanization, rural economy, multiethnic, multicultural, and interdisciplinary studies.

VII ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

Regional Centres were established as a part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows :

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, and Tripura.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi, covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Bombay, covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of (i) Daman and Diu, and (ii) Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

1. Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
2. Organizing/conferences/seminars/workshops in the region;
3. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
4. Assisting regional, professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
5. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
6. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
7. Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc; and
8. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructural and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the State Governments. These include hostel/guest-house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities and computer facilities.

ACTIVITIES

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN LANGUAGES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Kannada, and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliographies and has indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals, and books on child development.

It has a Government Document Cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the State of Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form.

The Western Regional Centre, Bombay functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provided financial support to four social science journals published in Marathi and financially supported eleven conferences and seminars organized by various departments of universities and other social science research institutes during the year.

The Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission of the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India entrusted the North-Eastern Regional Centre with a survey-cum-study on the status of rural drinking water supply in Meghalaya and Mizoram in May 1994. The Centre continued to provide financial assistance for the organization of seminars and workshops to 12 university departments and colleges of the North-Eastern Regions.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as National Centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The project 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences available in the Major Libraries of West Bengal' undertaken by the Centre was continued during the year.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh being the Centre for Punjabi language prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in Punjabi language.

The Centre has brought out a social science documentation list of periodicals available in the university and other major libraries in the region. The Centre has introduced a new service entitled 'Articles in Current Topics'.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (ERC), CALCUTTA

STUDYGRANTS

During the period twelve scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grants Scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material for their research from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, etc. The scholars included 7 from Orissa; 2 from Delhi; and one each from Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, and West Bengal.

RESEARCHPROMOTION

SEMINAR

During the period the Eastern Regional Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs. 7,000 for the seminar on 'New Right Philosophy and its Impact on Public Administration' organized by the Department of Political Science of Burdwan University. The Seminar was scheduled to be held on 14 April 1995.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Eastern Regional Centre has accessioned 46 books and other bibliographical source material received from the NASSDOC, New Delhi and seven journals and eleven leading national dailies have been received regularly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Centre also recorded the bibliographical information of social science books

available in the National Library, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, Calcutta, and Bangiya Sahitya Parishat for the 'Union Catalogue of Bengali Books on Social Sciences.'

GUEST-HOUSE

The guest-house of the Eastern Regional Centre continues to be well occupied by scholars and students who come to Calcutta for their research or to attend seminars, refresher courses, workshops, or other academic purposes. During the period under report the guest-house provided accommodation to about 140 scholars.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), SHILLONG

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Professor J. B. Ganguly, former Vice-Chancellor of Tripura University, delivered NERC-NEHU Annual Lecture Series on 'Sustainable Human Development in North-Eastern Region of India.'

ESTABLISHMENT

Professor M.N. Karna joined the Centre as Honorary Directory for a period of two years on 28 June 1994.

PROJECT

The Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission of the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India entrusted to NERC a survey-cum-study on the status of Rural Drinking Water Supply in Meghalaya and Mizoram during May 1994. The field-work was completed in June 1994 and the final report was submitted to the Government of India during December 1994.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA

During the year Centre provided financial assistance for the following conferences, seminars:

1. 'Social Movements in North-East India with Special Reference to Women, Youth, and Religion', organized by the North-East India Council for Social Science Research on 26-27 August 1994. (Rs. 5,000).
2. 'The Role of Family in the Society', organized by Dr (Ms) M.P.R. Lyngdoh, President, Ka Seng Longkmie, Shillong on 27 August 1994 (Rs. 4,000).
3. 'The Impact of Christianity on North-East India', organized by the Sacred Heart Theological College in collaboration with the Department of History, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 26-30 September 1994 (Rs. 5,000).
4. 'Changing Aspects of Family in Assam', organized by the Department of Home Science, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat on 9-10 November 1994 (Rs. 5,000).
5. 'Mao Zedong', organized by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh on 14-16 November 1994 (Rs. 4,000).

6. 'The 15th Annual Conference of the North-East India History Association', organized by the Department of History, Arunachal University, Doimukh on 6-8 December 1994 (Rs 5,000).

7. 'North-East India Education Society, 4th Annual Conference', organized by the PGT College, Shillong on 23-24 February 1995. (Rs. 5,000).

8. 'The Changing Aspects of Family in Manipur', organized by the Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Imphal on 28 February 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

9. 'Changing Aspects of Family in Meghalaya', organized by the Department of Sociology, NEHU at Shillong on 22 March 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

10. 'Changing Aspects of Family in Arunachal Pradesh', organized by the Department of Education, Arunachal University at Doimukh on 28 March 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

11. 'Student's Movement in North-East India', organized by the Department of Political Science, NEHU at Shillong on 30-31 March 1995 (Rs. 8,000).

12. 'North-East India Political Science Association 4th Annual Conference', organized by the Department of Political Science, NEHU at Shillong on 30-31 March 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

STUDYGRANTS

Five scholars were awarded study grants to visit libraries in the region. However, only two students actually availed themselves of this grant during the year.

REPROGRAPHICSERVICES

During the period reprographic services were provided to 2,515 scholars.

LIBRARYANDDOCUMENTATION

During the year 619 scholars used the Library facilities. The library acquired 126 books and informative material related to 16 sponsored programmes.

PUBLICATION

NERC Special Publication Series No. 1 on '*Noristhan (North-Eastern India) from Union Jack to National Flag*', compendium prepared by L. Gilbert Shullai and was released on 22 March 1995.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NWRC), CHANDIGARH

Dr M.R. Aggarwal, Professor of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh took over as Honorary Director of the ICSSR N.W.R. Centre on 10 November 1994, from Dr J.N. Joshi, Professor of Education, Panjab University, Chandigarh.

STUDYGRANTS

Study Grants were awarded to five scholars belonging to the State of Haryana and Jammu & Kashmir during the year. However, the facility was availed of by one scholar only.

LECTURES/SEMINARS

During the year 1994-95, seminar grant of Rs. 10,000 was provided to each of the following:

1. 'Literary Campaign in North-West India', by Centre for Adult Continuing Education & Extension, H.P. University, Shimla.
2. 'Analysis of the Teaching of Economics in the Universities of North-Western India', by Deptt. of Economics, M.D. University, Rohtak.
3. 'Strategic Investment and Management: Perspectives, Problems, and Strategies', by University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh.
4. 'Social and Religious Studies of Guru Ravi Das Bani', by Government College, Hoshiarpur.
5. 'Social Science Information in North-Western Region: Problems and Prospects', by Deptt. of Library and Information Science, Punjabi University, Patiala.
6. 'Existing Administration of Colleges in North-West Region and Agenda for the Future', by Government College, Gohana, Distt. Sonapat.
7. 'Emerging Pattern of Women Leadership at the Grassroot Level in North-West India', by Centre for Women's Studies & Development, Panjab University, Chandigarh.

LECTURES

The Regional Centre arranges lectures on themes of current interest to social scientists of the Region under the scheme of 'Series of Lectures by Eminent Social Scientists'. This year Professor Dr Raja J. Chelliah, an eminent economist and Fiscal Adviser to Union Minister of State, Ministry of Finance, Government of India delivered a lecture on 'Policies for Self-reliance.'

LIBRARY

The Library of the Regional Centre subscribes to 86 social science journals including 60 from abroad. The library supplements and strengthens the collection of social science journals in the Panjab University Library.

The Regional Centre brought out *Social Science Documentation List*, Volume 4(3-4); Vol. 5 (1-2; 3-4); Vol. 6(1-4).

The Centre is preparing a detailed account of current articles covering major economic and social activities of the region appearing in the important newspapers.

Information regarding holding of social science journals in the following universities has been keyed in during the year 1994-95; (i) Punjabi University, Patiala; (ii) Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar; (iii) Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar; (iv) M.D. University, Rohtak; (v) H.P. University, Shimla; (vi) Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana. These data are available on computer for scholars.

The Regional Centre received 32 books from National Social Science

Documentation Centre (ICSSR), New Delhi.

PHOTOCOPYING SERVICE

The Regional Centre continued to provide photocopying services on plain paper copier NELCO 213 RE. The service was provided to 11,200 scholars during the period.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST-HOUSE COMPLEX

During the year 1994-95, about 815 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NRC), NEW DELHI

GRANT FOR CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS

During the year financial assistance was granted for conferences/lectures/seminars/symposia/workshops on following subjects:

1. '24th Annual Conference of Rajasthan Geographical Association', Government Arts College Alwar, Rajasthan, (Rs. 5,000).
2. 'Development Issues of States—Implications of Recent Policy Changes', Deptt. of Adult & Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, (Rs. 5,000).
3. 'Education, Development, and Underdevelopment', Developing Countries Research Centre, Delhi University, Delhi (Rs. 8,000).
4. 'World Development Report: Investing in Health—Implications for Health and Family Welfare in India', CSMCH, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 6,000).
5. Lectures on 'Economics, Political Science, Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Sociology, and Geography CGH(PG) College Kheri (U.P.) (Rs. 5,000).
6. 'The Emerging World Order and the Foreign Policy of India', Deptt. of Political Science, Sukhadia, University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, (Rs. 5,000).
7. 'Rural Transformation: Experiences at the Grassroot', SGR (PG) College Dobhi, Jaunpur (U.P.), (Rs. 5,000).
8. 'Social and Economic Dynamics of Politics in Rajasthan before and after 1947', to Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rs. 5,000).
9. 'Politics of Developing Countries', School of Correspondence & Continuing Education, Delhi University, Delhi, (Rs. 5,000).
10. 'Democratization, Autonomy, and National Integrity in South Asia', Deptt. of Political Science, Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, University of Delhi, Sheikh Sarai, Delhi (Rs. 5,000).
11. 'Threat Perceptions to Indian Polity', Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, (Rs. 7,000).
12. 'Environment Concerns in South Asia', CSCSASPS, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 6,000).

13. 'Culture and Nation Building in India', CSSS/School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 6,000).
14. 'Cyprus, United Nations, and Conflict Resolution', CIPOD, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 6,000).
15. 'Central Asia in the Changing World Order', CSEES, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 6,000).
16. 'Recent Trends in Indonesia: Political, Economic, and Foreign Policy', CSCSASPS/School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, (Rs. 5,000).
17. One-day Conference of Senior Ph.D. Students in Social Sciences, NRC/JNU., (Rs. 8,500).

STUDYGRANTS

The Centre provided study grants to 40 scholars during the year.

PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH IN REGIONAL LANGUAGE

The Centre has made a beginning by bringing into focus the national language Hindi which, in fact, may be regarded also as a regional language for the areas covered by the Centre.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (SRC), HYDERABAD

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

Mimeographed publication of the six documentation lists, two in English and one each in Telugu, Urdu, Kanada, and Malayalam that commenced in 1978 was continued during the year 1994-95.

LIBRARY

Database on Indian Economy - The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich data of Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy.

The main sources of this database are the documents that are brought out by the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, Bombay.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS CELL

The Government documents cell established three years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka.

So far the Centre has received 150 documents.

JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

At present the library subscribes to 29 English journals, 3 Telugu journals, and 6 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states

are also received. During the year the library added to its collection 48 English books. Also the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS

1. National Seminar on 'Local Government' was organized by the Department of Politics and Public Administration, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam. The Centre gave financial assistance of Rs. 5,000 for organizing this seminar.

2. National Seminar on 'Socio-Political Dimensions of the New Economic Policy', by the Department of Political Science, University of Kerala, Tiruvananthapuram on 28-29 June 1994. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 5,000 towards organizing this seminar.

3. The Centre has hosted '24th Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop for Southern States', sponsored by Madras Institute of Development Studies from 7 to 10 June 1994.

4. A one-day symposium on 'The Menace of Terrorism' was organized by the Centre for Studies in Peace and Non-Violence, Sri Venkateswara University, on 20 August 1994. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 5,000 as financial assistance for holding the symposium.

5. National Seminar on 'Wastage of Irrigation Water under Major Irrigation Projects in A.P.' organized by the Department of Economics, S V University, Tirupati. The Centre extended partial financial assistance of Rs. 5,000 for organizing the Seminar.

6. Dr Mohd. Peer, Department of Sociology, Mangalore University, Mangalore conducted a Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences at Mangalore University. The Centre extended financial help of Rs 8,000 for organizing this course.

7. National Seminar on 'Culture and Communication', was organized by the Deptt. of Communication, School of Tamil Studies, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai. The Centre extended financial assistance of Rs. 3,000 for organizing this seminar.

8. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Economics', was organized by the Deptt. of Economics, Osmania University. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for conducting this Workshop.

9. '24th Annual Meeting of the Heads of the Social Science Departments of the Twenty-five Southern Universities', was organized by the Southern Regional Centre in collaboration with Madras Institute of Development Studies. The Centre gave financial help of Rs. 15,000 for organizing this meeting.

10. Seminar on 'Election in Karnataka 1994', was organized by the Department of Studies in Political Science, University of Mysore. The Centre extended financial assistance of Rs. 5,000 for conducting the Seminar.

11. Seminar on 'Women and Prohibition in Andhra Pradesh', was organized by the Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Sri Padmavathi Women's College, Tirupati. The Centre gave financial help of Rs. 5,000 for

holding the Seminar.

12. Workshop on 'Teaching and Research in Political Economy', was conducted by Prof. D Narsimha Reddy, Chairman, Indian Political Economy Association, University of Hyderabad. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for conducting the Workshop.

13. Seminar on 'Kavi Samrat Viswanatha Satyanarayana and Kavi Visaradha Gurram Jashuva', was jointly organized by the Department of Telugu, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati and Bhasha Sangam, A.P. to mark the birth centenary of renowned poets, Kavi Samrat Viswanatha Satyanarayana and Kavi Visarada Gurram Jashuva. The Centre sanctioned financial assistance of Rs. 3,000 for conducting the Seminar.

14. Seminar on 'Impact of New Democratic Values on Journalism Trends in India' was organized by the Department of Communication & Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad in collaboration with the ICSSR-SRC. The Centre provided infrastructural facilities.

15. Seminar on 'Satellite T.V. and Free Skies', was organized by the Department of Communication, Osmania University in collaboration with the Centre. The Centre extended infrastructural facilities for holding the Seminar.

16. The Centre hosted the 9th ICSSR Regional Directors' Conference on 25th of February 1995. This was third time that the Centre hosted such a conference.

FACULTYNEWS

Prof. K. Madhusudan Reddy, Honorary Director, ICSSR-SRC participated at the 16th World Congress of the International Political Science Association held on 21-25 August 1994 at Berlin, Germany.

Prof. C.H. Raghu, Professor in Economics has been appointed as the new Honorary Director from 2nd February 1995. He took over charge from Prof. K. Madhusudan Reddy, Dean of Social Sciences, Osmania University and Former Director who served the Centre for four years.

STUDYGRANTS

Fourteen scholars availed of the study grants scheme.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (WRC), BOMBAY

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

The following conferences, seminars, workshops were financially supported by the Centre.

1. '10th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tatvajnan Parishad', Sir Parshurambhau College, Pune, 29-31 May 1994. (Rs. 2,000).
2. '9th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad', Dynan Prabhodini, Pune, 14-16 November 1994 (Rs. 5,000).
3. '11th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad',

Karmaveer Hira College, Gargoti, Kolhapur, 24-26 November 1994 (Rs. 5,000).

4. Seminar on 'New Economic Policy', Lala Lajpat Rai College, Bombay, 20-21 January 1995 (Rs. 4,000).

5. Seminar on 'Population Policies around the World with Special Reference to Family Welfare', Department of Economics, SNDP Women's University, Bombay, 24-25 January 1995 (Rs. 7,000).

6. Seminar on 'Women, Urbanization, and Environment', Department of Sociology, SNDT Women's University, Bombay, 20-21 February 1995 (Rs. 10,000).

7. '4th Annual Conference of the Bombay Geographical Association', Dept. of Geography, University of Bombay, 4 March 1995 (Rs. 2,000).

8. Seminar on 'Financial Sector Reforms and Central Banking Autonomy', Deptt of Economics, University of Bombay, 14 March 1995 (Rs. 10,000).

9. Seminar on 'Financial Sector Reforms in India', N. S. Patel College, Anand, Gujarat, 15 March 1995 (Rs. 10,000).

10. Seminar on 'Managing Stress among Women Executives', Dept. of Psychology, SNDT Women's University, Bombay, 27-29 March 1995 (Rs. 10,000).

11. The Ghurrie Award was instituted in the University of Bombay in 1976. It is awarded annually for the best book in Sociology/Anthropology published during the calendar year. This year, the award for 1993 was given to Prof. M.S. Gore for his book, *The Social Context of the Ideology: Ambedkar's Social and Political Thoughts*, 21 March 1995 (Rs. 7,000).

GRANTS TO JOURNALS

The Centre provided financial assistance to four social science journals published in Marathi, namely *Arthasamvad*, *Bharatiya Itihas ani Sanskriti*, *Shikshan Sameeksha*, and *Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Samshodhan Patrika*.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grant Scheme of the Centre 18 doctoral scholars visited Bombay to consult libraries for their research purpose.

THESIS ACQUISITION

During the period under report, the Centre acquired two doctoral dissertations on behalf of the NASSDOC, New Delhi.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1,330 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the ICSSR.

LIBRARY

During the period under review 49 books were added to the Centre's collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru Library of the University of Bombay. The Centre subscribed to 38 foreign and 9 Indian journals.

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL CENTRES

Sl. No.	Name of the Centres	Studies Selected for Award	Grants Availed	Grants for Programme/ Workshops/ Research Methodology Course/Conferences of Heads of Social Science Deptts.	Lectures Conducted	Professional Organizations Assisted	Hostel & Guest-House	Staff Academic	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	WRC, Bombay	33	18	11	4	-	1,330	2	15
2.	ERC, Calcutta	17	17	1	-	-	140	-	8
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	14	14	16	-	-	750	4	8
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	5	1	7	1	-	815	2	22
5.	NRC, New Delhi	40	-	17	-	-	-	1	2
6.	NERC, Shillong	5	2	12	4	4	147	2	9
Total		104	52	64	9	4	3,182	11	64

VIII OTHER PROGRAMMES

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, groups, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

1. Indian Distance Education Association, Warangal organized a seminar 'Increasing Access to Distance Education: An Agenda for Action' on 13-15 May 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 35,000 for the Seminar.
2. Kaumaon University, Nainital, organized a seminar 'Himalayan Environment Scenario and Awareness; on 9-10 April 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.
3. The Foundation for Research in Community Health, Bombay organized a seminar, 'Panchayti Raj and Health' on 9-10 April 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 50,000 for the Seminar.
4. Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh organized a seminar on 'Mao Zedong and Social Reconstruction', November 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.
5. Centre for Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar organized a seminar on 'Central Asia in Transition', in December 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.
6. Department of Human Development Family Studies, M.S. University, Baroda, Baroda organized a seminar on 'Curriculum Development in Family Studies', in September 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 32,660 for the Seminar.
7. Department of History, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry organized a seminar on 'Shipbuilding and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Regions (AD 1400-1800)' in January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.
8. National Resources, Culture, and Human Environment, Bhopal orga-

nized a seminar on 'Prevention and Control of Goitre Endemism through Education and Mass Communication', on 17-18 November 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.

9. Department of Psychology, Sundarvati Mahila College, Bhagalpur organized a seminar on 'Disaster in Present Perspective' in November 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 23,000 for the Seminar.

10. Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Visakhapatnam organized a seminar on 'Blue Revolution: Progress, Problems, and Prospects', in November 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 35,000 for the Seminar.

11. Centre for Social Medicine & Community Health, JNU, New Delhi organized a seminar on 'World Development Report 1993, Investment in Health, The Implications for Health and Family Welfare in India' on 18 December 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 50,000 for the Seminar.

12. CASS, JNU, New Delhi organized a seminar on 'Cultural Dimensions of Social Change', on 19-21 December 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.

13. M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain organized a seminar on 'National Movement in M.P.', on 7-9 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

14. National Council Development Communication, Varanasi organized a seminar on 'Public Communication of Science and Technology in India' 20-31 December 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

15. Indian History Congress, Aligarh organized a seminar on 'The Economic History of Colonial India', for sessions on Economic Statistical Data Components of post-1857 period only, on 20-22 December 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

16. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, organized a seminar on 'Social Medicine and Community Health', on 12-16 November 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

17. Govt. New Science College, Rewa, M.P. organized a seminar on 'Ethnobotany in Human Welfare', on 11-12 February 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000.

18. Dept. of Economics, Jadavpur University, Calcutta organized a seminar on 'Economy of West Bengal', on 24-25 March 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

19. Dept. of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala organized a seminar on '36th Annual Conference Indian Society for Labour Economics', on 5-7 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

20. Hindu College, Moradabad (UP) organized a seminar on 'Confidence Building Measures in South Asia', on 24-25 March 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

21. Indian Association for Research and Action on Social Justice, Aurangabad organized a seminar on 'Second National Annual Conference', on 24-26 March 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

22. Govind Ballabh Pant, Social Institute, Allahabad organized a seminar on 'Teaching and Research in Political Economy', on 5-10 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 9,500 for the Seminar.
23. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, organized a seminar on 'Teaching and Research in Political Economy', on 20-22 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 9,500 for the Seminar.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO JOURNALS

The ICSSR is represented on the Board of Trustees of the following journals for which it has created endowment funds:

1. *The Indian Economic Journal.*
2. *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics.*
3. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.*
4. *The Journal of Anthropological Society of India.*
5. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics.*
6. *Sociological Bulletin.*
7. *Geographical Review of India.*
8. *Indian Philosophical Quarterly.*
9. *Education and Society.*
10. *The Journal of Medical Education.*
11. *The Journal of the National Association of Geographers India.*

The Council sanctioned financial assistance of Rs. 10,000 to each of the following journals :

1. *Gandhi Marg.*
2. *Transactions.*
3. *Asian Studies.*
4. *Contributions to Indian Sociology.*
5. *Society and Change.*
6. *IASSI Quarterly.*
7. *Vanyajati.*

8. *Perspectives in Education.*
9. *Journal of Quantitative Economics.*
10. *Indian Journal of Regional Science.*
11. *Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise.*

Financial assistance of Rs. 8,000 to each of the following journals was given.

1. *Trends in Social Science Research.*
2. *The Downtrodden India.*

The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 to each of the following professional organizations for maintenance and development :

1. *Indian Academy of Social Sciences.*
2. *Indian Anthropological Association.*
3. *Indian Association of Women's Study.*
4. *Indian Economic Association.*
5. *Indian Political Science Association.*
6. *Linguistic Society of India.*

IX RESEARCH INSTITUTES

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet properly developed.

The Council has tried to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities, and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the Institutes could not be provided as much funds as they requested from the Council.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through seminars, workshops, and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between the research and policy making.

Each of the Institutes decides about its own direction of research which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution, poverty, employment, wages, interregional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

Two hundred and seventy-three research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred and thirty-one.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was one hundred and thirteen and those of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles three hundred

and seventy-five.

The Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting also in teaching and training programmes for M. Phil. and Ph.D. students. In pursuance of the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Forty-two scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degree. During the year twenty-nine scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and one hundred and seventy-eight scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all, five hundred and eight-five seminars and workshops were held during 1994-95.

The overall focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and eastern region. The main themes of research were poverty, impact of changing technology, industrialization, rural development, political economy, rural economy, group behaviour, social power, children and youth problems, study of elections, political parties, etc. During the period, seven studies were completed while three were in progress. One student was awarded Ph.D. while eight students were working for their Ph.D degree. The Institute also brought out six books during the year.

The research activities of Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum were focused on sustainable development, structural adjustment, agriculture and live-stock, rural water supply, food security and public distribution system, women's studies, etc. Some selected issues with the gradual opening up of the Indian economy have emerged as major areas of research. Besides, interdisciplinary research has always been a significant part of Centre's studies. Some of the major areas taken up for study were co-operativization in the *beedi* industry, resource mapping and decentralized planning experiment, and issues relating to matrilineal kinship and rights of women. During the year twenty-five studies were completed and forty-eight studies were in progress.

Seven working papers and occasional papers were published. Besides, twenty articles were published in various Indian and foreign journals by the Institute's faculty members. The Centre also organized a diploma course on 'Population and Development' for trainees from developing countries and those deputed by the ministry of Health and Family Welfare. One student was awarded the Ph.D. degree and seven have submitted their theses. The Centre conducted nine seminars/workshops and fifteen open seminars.

The research activities of the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve round the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. Resettlement and rehabilitation, poverty alleviation, employment programmes, agricultural labour and district planning were the thrust areas of research of the Centre. During the year, the Centre completed four research projects and thirteen research studies were in progress. Seven new projects were undertaken. During the

year one book, two monographs, and three working papers were published. Thirty-three seminars were organized by the Centre.

The main activities of the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad are (i) to conduct studies on various socio-economic problems of developing regions in general with a particular focus on the state economy of Karnataka, (ii) to develop a micro-level data base of different socio-economic aspects, (iii) health, etc. During the period, the Institute completed four studies and five projects were at various stages of completion; one new project was undertaken. In addition, the Institute organized twenty seminars.

The focus of studies in the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi is on developing high priority policies for solving India's political and economic problems. During the year, the Centre continued seventeen studies relating to economic reforms in India, violence against women, Indian Parliament, etc. and completed eight studies. Eighteen books/mimeographs were published by the faculty on current topics. The Centre also organized fifteen seminars/conferences during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducts research on the problems of communal violence in the country and on problems of development in border areas of Punjab, population, health, education technology for development, social forestry, rural economy, and employment. The Centre completed four studies and eleven research studies were at different stages of completion. The Centre published two books and four volumes of its magazine *Men and Development*. In addition, fourteen articles were published in various journals. Also three papers were accepted in international conferences. Twenty-eight conferences/workshops were organized by the Centre.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies, Surat relate to the study of structure and dynamics of Indian society. Research efforts of the Centre have, therefore, concentrated on direction of rural and voluntary organizations, stratification and class formation, social movements, trade unionism, identity, ideology and consciousness, social and economic deprivation, social tensions and integration with particular focus on development and planning processes, literacy, and panchayati raj. Although most research studies undertaken by the Centre are concerned with Gujarat, studies on other parts of the country have also been carried out. During the year, the Centre published seventy-three papers/articles. Also it brought out one occasional paper in the occasional papers series. In addition, the Centre conducted eight seminars/discussions and workshops and organized one training programme. During the period five studies have been completed and sixteen studies are in progress.

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta continued to focus on the working of the Indian economy especially in the areas of money and stock-markets, informal sector and interaction between industrial and financial deregulation strategies. Besides, the Centre was also engaged in looking at the culture of colonial and post-colonial India in national setting particularly urban setting of Eastern India, impact of media projection of images in Indian cinema and TV etc.

Also, the collaborative programme between the C'SSSC and International Development Studies, Roskilde University (IDSR), Denmark was confirmed. It published six books and brought out seven occasional papers in the series during the year 1994-95. Two students were awarded the Ph.D. degree and five had submitted their theses. During the period thirty seminars were organized. Besides, the Centre conducted the Research Training Programme for research students. During the year, eleven studies were completed while nineteen studies were in progress and five new projects were undertaken.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi have been the following (i) political philosophy, pluricultural perspectives; (ii) democratization and development; (iii) popular movements; (iv) the role of the region in nation building including issues of centralization and decentralization; (v) State, society, and religion in South-East Asian countries; (vi) peace, security, and development; (vii) development concept and strategy; (viii) survival and development; (ix) science, technology, and culture; (x) changing social stratification; (xi) new methodologies of participative research; (xii) the role of the State. During the year five studies were completed and fourteen studies were in progress. Also, eleven new projects were undertaken. During the period, nine books were published and the faculty members contributed more than twenty-seven articles and reviews in Indian and foreign journals and edited columns. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre established an academic link with New York State Independent College Consortium for study in India.

The focus of research activities of Council for Social Development, (Hyderabad) has been on the socio-economic conditions of the people, health and malnutrition, adult education, and studies of slums. During the period under report, studies in the areas of health, education, and welfare of people in general and weaker sections in particular were undertaken. The Council completed two studies, eight studies were in progress and two new projects were undertaken. Four training programmes were held during the year.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception has taken up research-cum-action projects. The priority areas in its research programmes are (i) women and rural transformation, changing roles, institutions and policies; (ii) families, variations in pattern of its organization, sex role distribution, socialization practices, etc; (iii) women in popular movements; (iv) women in political process, economic liberalization and its impact on women; (v) women's access to land and other productive resources. During the year, three research studies were at different stages of completion and five new projects were undertaken. Two books and nine occasional papers/articles were published.

During the period Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on (i) anti-poverty programmes; (ii) science, technology, and environment; search for alternatives; (iii) development process; (iv) oppressed groups and minorities and Mahatma Gandhi, and alternative development of indigenous sciences and technology and agrarian relations, Panchayati Raj, decentralization, and rural

development. The Institute completed five studies while thirteen were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out eight books and two monographs. Besides, it also brought out twenty-one papers.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow encompasses problems such as that of rural development, marketing of agricultural products, economic development, industrial location, education, panchayati raj, poverty alleviation programme, child labour, rural industries, study of the informal sector and workers in the organized sector, urban migration and related problems, social services especially health and the welfare of specific sections like scheduled castes, women, and the handicapped; infrastructure and development especially in irrigation, energy, and urban services. evaluation studies such as IRDP, Adult Education programme, etc. and problems of regional development with a focus on hill areas and issues arising out of environmental dimensions especially resource use (land use, planning, forestry and rural energy problems). During the year Institute completed eight studies while twelve were in different stages of completion and five new projects were undertaken. It published three monographs and three working papers. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree and one submitted the thesis. The Government of Uttar Pradesh has set up a Documentation Centre on U.P. at the Institute for providing documentation services to researchers Government officials and others.

G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has been laying emphasis on the development problems of small and unorganized communities with special reference to an equitable distribution of benefits of economic progress in backward areas of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, and Madhya Pradesh. The main activities of the Institute were (i) women's studies, secularism, adult education programme, and scheduled castes; (ii) Planning strategies and growth structure; (iii) election studies, drinking water management, natural resources management and ecology, violence, and child labour. During the period, the Institute completed fifteen research projects while eleven were in progress. The Institute organized fourteen seminars/lectures. Besides, the Institute organized two internal seminars, one national seminar, and one training programme. Five books and thirty-two research papers/articles were published by the faculty members of the Institute during the year.

Research done at the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad has been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Some of the major studies undertaken by the Institute related to non-agricultural production in rural survival strategies, role of voluntary agencies in securing institutional credit to the poor, family planning, and problems of urban and regional planning and human resource development. During the year, the Institute completed seven research projects, ten studies were in progress, and three new projects were undertaken. The faculty of the Institute published ten working papers. Besides, it conducted fourteen workshops.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune includes the studies on adult literacy, primary and elementary education, impact of media

on rural women, education policy, educational funding, population, etc. During the year, eight studies were completed while fourteen were in progress and five new projects were taken up. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan ani Samaj* in Marathi and volumes of *Education and Social Change* were continued to be published. Ten issues of magazine *Passay* and nine monthly issues of the magazine *Aajkal* were also published. The Institute also brought out one monograph. Ten scholars were awarded the M. Phil degree and one scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree. The Institute organized four seminars and three lectures. Besides, the Institute conducted thirteen workshops. Sixth J.P. Naik Memorial Oration was also organized during the year.

The Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore has conducted research on watershed development, entrepreneurship among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, rural development, agrarian economy, rural non-farm employment, family planning, panchayati raj system, primary education, rural industrialization, etc. During 1994-95, the Institute completed 21 research projects and work was continuing on 17 projects. Twelve scholars were awarded doctoral degrees. The faculty published seven books and contributed 49 papers. Besides, 34 seminars were presented during the year.

The main activities of the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi are (i) maintenance and expansion of the databases and other research infrastructure; (ii) research in the area of industrial development with emphasis on India's planned development; (iii) promotion of debate on policy relevant issues. The focus of research activities of the Institute during the year was on foreign investment approval and implementation status. During the period under review the Institute published three papers. It conducted a computer appreciation and familiarization programme and also use of databases in teaching and research. In addition to data files, the Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes, and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals.

The Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur has undertaken and completed a number of important studies relating to ecology, livestock, women's development, energy, and evaluation studies such as IRDP, biogas, problem of energy conservation, social forestry, and water resource management, etc. During the year it completed nine research studies while seventeen were in progress. It conducted thirteen workshops/seminars and organized an NGO training course. The Institute brought out two books, twelve research reports, and three working papers. In addition, one scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relate to economic reforms, alleviation of poverty, sustainable development, etc. Research during the period covered money, price, and income, financial savings, growth and export performance, employment, health and family planning and welfare implications of growth, etc. The Institute completed forty-eight research studies while twenty-six were ongoing. Besides, twenty-six new projects were undertaken. During the year, four books and fifty-nine articles/papers were published. The

Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published. Also, one scholar submitted his thesis for award of the Ph.D. degree. Training programme in planning and project evaluation of the Indian Economic Service probationers is an important part of the Institute's activity. During the period under review, XX1st batch of IES probationers joined the Institute in December 1993 for nine months. In addition, a diploma course in development planning and policy was also organized. Also fourteen seminars/lectures were organized by the Institute.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted analytical, fact-finding, and action based research which include pricing policies, investment choices, and contribution of public enterprises to development, etc. The research activities were centred on (i) economic liberalization and public enterprise; (ii) industrial sickness in small and medium units; and (iii) state level public enterprises. The Institute completed six research studies while eighteen were in progress. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree. During the year, three books were published. The batch for the MBA (PE) course was selected and 2nd, 4th, and 6th semester examinations were held during April/may 1994 for MBA(PE) programme. In addition, the Institute organized nine seminars/workshops.

The Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam, other states of the region, and union territories of the North-Eastern region. While it is important to give greater emphasis to the regional focus, the research programmes of the Institute would also include issues of national concern for which the study of the region would provide insights. The Institute has taken up a research study on 'Situational Analysis of Iodized Salt in N.E. Region'. Twenty-four fellowships were awarded during the year. The Institute completed twenty-five research studies while thirty-one were ongoing. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and three had submitted their theses. During the period, four seminars were organized. Besides, the Institute conducted the research training programme for research studies.

The research projects in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras cover subjects like agriculture and rural economy, irrigation, particular social groups, industry, employment, education, poverty and income distribution, public finance, urbanization, environment and women's studies, etc. During the year, six studies were completed and nine were in progress. One student was awarded the Ph.D. degree and fifteen were continuing their Ph.D studies. During the year, five working papers and three research papers were published by the faculty members. The Institute organized twenty-three seminars/conferences and workshops in collaboration with other agencies. During the year, the Institute organized 23rd Meeting of the Social Scientists and Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop.

The research projects of the Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa cover the subjects like women and education, tribal communities, forest economy, banking, health, industries, and agriculture, etc.

During the period, the Centre completed four studies and eleven research studies were under progress. During the period, seven books were published. Also, it brought out five working papers/occasional papers. The Centre organized eight conferences/seminars/workshops.

The research work undertaken by Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad is related to empirical analysis of level of living in Gujarat, evaluation studies related to literacy campaign, poverty programme, problems of drought-prone areas, and adult education programmes, etc. Ten projects were completed while eleven were in progress. The Institute brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. One student was awarded the Ph.D degree. The Institute organized seven training programmes. Besides, it also conducted two seminars. During the year, two books and ten articles were published.

The ICSSR established the Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1993. The Institute is to aid, promote, and co-ordinate interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. During the year the research programme of the Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain have been reorganized to focus on Dr Ambedkar's thoughts and philosophy; SC/ST and OBC's developments, social environment, women and child development, social development and justice, and labour welfare and personnel management, etc. During the year, the Institute completed six projects and three were at the various stages of completion. One book and six monographs and eight working/occasional papers were published. Also the Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Science*. The Institute organized five seminars/workshops and fourteen lectures.

The ICSSR established Dr Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of Government of India in 1992. The Institute is to promote educational and research work relating to the problems and development of the target groups, namely scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, backward classes, and other weaker sections. During the year, the main activities of the Dr Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow were related to Dr Ambedkar's thoughts and Philosophy, women and child development, development and social justice, rural development, panchayati raj, etc. During the year, four studies were completed while eight were in different stages of completion. Also, the Institute has taken up sixteen long-term and short-term projects and four students have been admitted for the Ph.D. programme. During the year three scholars had submitted their theses for the award of Ph.D. degree. Besides, it conducted three seminars, two training programmes, and eight Dr Ambedkar lectures.

THE QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1994-95

S. No.	Name of the Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	Ongoing Ph.D. Theses	Books Published	Published Research Papers/Articles	Mono-graphs Mimeographs	Working Occasional Papers	Seminars/Workshops & Lectures	ICSSR Fellowships	Staff Faculty	Strength Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	19	--	17	--	--	6	103	--	109	155	--	49	69
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	29	48	1	7	37	27	--	--	7	24	7	24	57
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	11	19	2	5	14	6	22	--	7	30	9	14	43
4.	GIS, Varanasi	4	33	--	--	--	8	21	2	--	53	--	47	29
5.	ANSISS, Patna*	10	17	3	2	8	11	--	42	--	17	1	28	64
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	6	18	1	--	9	3	33	--	21	9	5	21	48
7.	IEG, Delhi	48	51	1	--	12	1	--	51	--	27	5	29	28
8.	CSDS, Delhi	5	14	3	-	1	9	46	2	--	15	--	15	32
9.	CSS, Surat	5	16	--	--	--	--	73	--	1	8	--	35	22
10.	MIDS, Madras	6	8	--	1	14	3	20	--	--	25	--	23	41
11.	IIE, Pune	9	13	1	1	24	5	8	2	7	48	2	5	18
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	8	12	1	1	1	--	16	3	3	4	1	14	40
13.	CPR, New Delhi	8	17	--	--	--	5	160	13	--	15	--	35	38
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	10	11	1	1	--	1	--	10	--	2	--	18	57

S. No.	Name of the Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Theses	Books Published	Published Research Papers/Articles	Mono-graphs Mimeo-graphs	Working Occa-sional Papers	Seminars/ Work-shops & Lectures	ICSSR Fellow-ships	Staff Faculty	Strength Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	15	11	3	-	1	5	32	—	10	14	2	16	66
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	2	8	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	1	3	15	8
17.	IDS, Jaipur	9	18	-	-	-	4	14	-	3	15	-	26	23
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	4	11	-	-	2	2	14	-	-	28	-	29	49
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	3	5	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	18	1	10	18
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	4	13	-	4	17	1	18	12	5	14	2	13	24
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	4	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	3	-	10	19
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	7	10	-	-	-	1	10	10	10	11	-	14	15
23.	ISID, New Delhi	7	13	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	40
24.	ISC&D, Guwahati	25	31	2	3	13	-	1	2	-	4	-	2	7
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	4	5	-	-	2	-	20	3	2	20	-	10	17
26.	BANISS, Mhow	5	16	6	4	23	3	22	-	1	6	-	8	4
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	6	3	-	-	-	1	5	6	18	19	-	3	6
Total		273	431	42	29	178	113	648	158	217	585	38	539	882

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX I
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL 1994-95

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Prof. G. Ram Reddy*
Chairman
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
New Delhi-110 001</p> | <p>8. Prof. S.C. Gupte
President, Deccan College
Postgraduate and Research
Institute
Pune-411 006 (Maharashtra).</p> |
| <p>2. The Education Secretary
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>9. Prof. D. Sundaram
Department of Sociology
Madras University, Chepauk
Madras-600 005 (Tamil Nadu).</p> |
| <p>3. Dr M. Vijayanunni, IAS
Registrar General & Census
Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2A Man Singh Road
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>10. Prof. D. Ravinder Prasad
Professor of Public
Administration and Director,
Regional Centre for Urban and
Environmental Studies
Osmania University
Hyderabad-500 007 (A.P.).</p> |
| <p>4. The Additional Secretary
Department of Expenditure
Ministry of Finance, North Block
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>11. Prof. Atul Sarma
Head, Delhi Branch
Indian Statistical Institute
7 S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg
New Delhi-110 016.</p> |
| <p>5. The Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No. 604, 'A' Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>12. Prof. A.P. Padhi
Department of Public Admn.
Sambalpur University
Burla, A-9 Jyoti Vihar
Sambalpur-768 019 (Orissa).</p> |
| <p>6. The Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>13. Dr Sumati Kulkarni
Prof. & Head, Dept. of
Development Studies
International Institute of
Population Studies
Govandi Station Road, Denaar
Bombay-400 088 (Maharashtra).</p> |
| <p>7. The Director General
Anthropological Survey of India
West Block II, Wing-6
R.K. Puram, New Delhi.</p> | |

14. Prof. C.T. Kurien
Formerly Director Madras
Institute of Development Studies
79 Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar, Adyar
Madras-600 020.
15. Prof. Andre Beteille
Department of Sociology
University of Delhi
Delhi-110 007.
16. Dr M. Zuberi
House No. 110, New Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
17. Prof. Randhir Singh
Professor Political Theory
(Retd.)
University of Delhi
52 Hemkunt Colony
New Delhi-110 048.
18. Prof. Indra Deva
Head, Department of Sociology
Ravishankar University
Raipur-492 010 (M.P.).
19. Prof. Arun Ghosh
Former Member
Planning Commission
78 SFS Munirka Enclave
New Delhi-110 067.
20. The Chairman
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002.
21. Dr Irfan Habib
Centre for Advanced Study
in History
Aligarh Muslim University
Aligarh (U.P.).
22. Dr Malvika Karlekar
Centre for Women's
Development Studies
25 Bhai Veer Singh Marg
Near Gole Market
New Delhi-110 001.
23. Prof. Deepak Nayyar
Professor of Economics
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
24. Dr Sudhir Kakar
C-22 Gitanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110 017.
25. Prof. Amiya K. Bagchi
Director
Centre for Studies in Social
Sciences, Calcutta
10 Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700 029
(West Bengal).
26. Prof. R. Radhakrishna
Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social Science
Research
35 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110 001.

* Prof. G. Ram Reddy expired on 2 July 1995 before this report was printed.

APPENDIX 2

ICSSR SENIOR OFFICIALS 1994-95

Chairman

Prof. G. Ram Reddy*

Member-Secretary

Prof. R. Radhakrishna

Executive Directors

Dr R. Barman Chandra

N.K. Nijhawan

Directors

Dr K.G. Tyagi

Dr P.S. Ghosh

Dr Ranjit Sinha

Kashmiri Singh Expired on 18.3.95

Dr V.K. Mehta

Dr A.P. Bali

R.R. Prasad

Ms N. Ruprail

FA & CAO

R. Bashyam

Deputy Directors

Ms Meena Walia

Shankar Bose

Dr K.K. Siddh

D.C. Sharma

A.K. Chopra

A.P. Mangla

K.L. Khara

K.N. Jehangir

R.N. Saxena

M.S. Somanathan

Ms Abida Vajahat

Ms O.K. Choudhary

Ms Prem Lata

S.C. Garkoti

Ms Sarah John

Dr S.N.M. Kopparty

(on deputation)

Senior Programmers

S.K. Gupta

Rajeev Khara

Programmers

Anil Kumar

Ms Anjana Saraswat

Assistant Directors

Dr K.D. Gaur

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Dr S.V. Khandewale

M.A. Jawaid

Dr A. Rehman

Pralad Singh

Dr G.S. Saun

Harish Sharma

Dr P.P. Pandey

Ms Jessy George

Ms Indu Manchanda

Ms Sanchita Dutta

Ashok Mahapatra

P.M. Ramteke
Dr P.J. Meshram
Ashok Srivastava
U.C. Roy
Ms Rachna Jain
Sanjeev Pandey
R.C. Bindra
Ramesh Madan

Documentation Officers

Mam Chand
Mahavir Singh
Ms Rama Tejpal

Ms Sudha Gambhir
Ms Savitri Devi
Ms Indira Kaul
Ms Nutan Johri
Ms Kamlesh Goel
Ms Harinder Kaur Manchanda
Ms T. Mythili

S.S.L.O.

Suresh Chandra

Dep. Chief Finance Officer

J.P. Sharma

APPENDIX 3

PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. Renu Tyagi, Department of Economics, L.D.A.K. Degree College, Mawana (Meerut), 'A Study of Institutional Rural Credit in Muzaffarnagar District of Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 16,905.
2. M. Sounderapandian, Department of Economics, Saiva Bhanu Kshatriya College, Aruppukottai, Tamil Nadu, 'Tribals' Development in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 11,230.
3. Beena S. Khemchandani, Seva Sadan's College of Education, Seva Sadan Marg, Ulhasnagar, Thane, 'Attitude of Technical and General Course Students towards the functioning of Study Centre of Y.C.M.O.U', Rs. 5,250.
4. S.N. Misra, Centre for Development Studies, 4/5 HIG, Housing Board Colony, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar, 'Migration of Rural Labour in the Districts of Ganjam and Puri in Orissa', Rs 32,025.
5. Y. Udaya Chandar, ITC Bhadrachalam Paperboards Ltd., 106 Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad, 'The Participation of People in the Former Portuguese and French Colonies in India', Rs. 47,820.
6. Balishter, Department of Agricultural Economics, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra, 'Mechanization of Agriculture—A Study of the Impact of Tractor Use in Agra Division of Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 24,675.
7. J.V.K.V. Pandit, Department of Public Administration, A.U.P.G. Centre, Kakinada, 'Working of Tribal Development Institutions in East Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 24,260.
8. H. Bhattacharyya, Department of Political Science, University of Burdwan, Burdwan, 'Micro-Foundations of Bengal Communism', Rs. 7,350.
9. B. Venkatachalapathi, Department of Public Administration, Sri Venkateswara University Postgraduate Centre, Cuddapah (AP), 'Rural Education in Andhra Pradesh—A Study of the Cuddapah District', Rs. 13,860.
10. K.S. Subramanian, 6 Teachers' Flats, Daulat Ram College, Delhi University, 'A Study of Electoral Violence in Bihar (March 1995)', Rs. 24,990.
11. A.C. Talukdar, Department of Political Science, Arunachal University, Doimukh, Itanagar, 'Electoral Politics in Arunachal Pradesh : A Study of the General Elections (Lok Sabha and Assembly) 1995', Rs. 24,990.

12. S. Srivastava, Navodaya Vidyalaya Samiti, 20-D Bali Road, New Katra, Allahabad, 'A Critical Study of Navodaya Experiment with Reference to its Reservation Policy for Girl Education — A Pilot Study', 'Rs. 15,225.
13. Parijat Chakrabarty, Department of Education, Women's College, Shillong, 'An Evaluation of Organizational Climate in Higher Education — A Comparative Analysis of the Colleges of Shillong', Rs. 23,835.
14. Rajendra Vora and Suhas Palshikar, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Pune, 'A Study of Assembly Elections in Mararashtra, 1995', Rs. 24,990.
15. S. Deb Laskar, Department of English, M.H.C.H.S. School, Sonabarighat, Cachar (Assam), 'The Process of Village Formation and Social Transition in Barkhola Village in Barak Valley : 1736-1921', Rs. 7,245.
16. A.L. Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Health and Medical Care : A Sociological Study', Rs. 24,995.
17. Dipankar Gupta, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Jats and their Unions : The B.K.U. in Western U.P.', Rs. 24,150.
18. Jyotsna Bapat, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay', Kalina, Bombay, 'Amusement Parks, Environment, and Social Protest : A Case Study in Bombay', Rs. 36,000.
19. C.B.P. Singh, Department of Psychology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'District Development Administration : The Problem of Co-ordination', Rs. 24,000.
20. Shakuntala Dube, Department of Psychology, AIIMS, New Delhi, 'Group Psychotherapy', Rs. 10,000.
21. D.S. Pokharia, Department of Hindi, Kumoan University, Almora Campus, Almora, 'Collection and Documentation of Folk-Ballads of Central Himalayan Region and their Extensive Historical and Cultural Survey', Rs. 10,000.
22. T. Muthukrishnan, Department of Linguistics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'A Socio-Linguistic Investigation of Literacy Learning among Adult Illiterates', Rs. 10,000.

APPENDIX 4

RESEARCHES COMPLETED

1. Dr Sujit Sikander, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Compilation and Reporting of Accounting : Information Policy and Practice.'
2. Dr J.L. Raina, Department of Geography, G.G.M. Science College, Jammu, 'Problems and Prospects of Agriculture in Siwalik (Kandi) Belt of Jammu Region.'
3. Dr P. Nanda Kumar, National Institute for Training in Industrial Engineering, Vihar Lake P.O., Bombay, 'Performance Appraisal System in R & D Organization.'
4. Dr V.G. Nandedkar, Department of Political Science, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'The Role of Voluntary Associations in Local Development in India and U.S.A. : A Comparative Study.'
5. Dr Birinder Pal Singh, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Socio-Economic Formation in the Pangi Valley : An Exploratory Study of Two Villages.'
6. Dr R.K. Kulkarni, Indian Institute of Socio-Economic Studies, N-5, 3rd Cross, N.S. Iyengar Street, Bangalore-560 020, 'Extent of Adoption of Dry Farming Technology by Farmers in Karnataka and its Socio-Economic Impact.'
7. Dr G.S. Sidhu, Department of Punjabi, Govt. Brijindra College, Faridkot, 'A Socio-Political Study of National and Punjabi Poetry Produced during the Freedom Struggle (1901-47) in Punjab.'
8. Dr Makhan Jha, Department of anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi (Bihar), 'The Sacred Complex of Kathmandu, Nepal : An Approach to Study Religion of the Himalayan Kingdom.'
9. Dr Anupam Agarwal, Rudra Bhawan, Sirwara Road, Sultanpur, 'Role of Small Scale Industries in Economic Development of Eastern U.P. — A Case Study of District Sultanpur.'
10. T. Raghupathy, National Institute of Small Industries, Extension Training, Yausafguda, Hyderabad, 'Decision Making Process and Information Requirements of Entrepreneurs for Location of Medium and Small Scale Industries.'
11. Sudha Pal, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'The State and Third World Development : Theory and Reality.'

12. Dr K.L. Sharina, Department of Sociology, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Social Formation of Shekhawati : Dynamics of Interrelations between Caste Feudalism and Peasantry.'
13. Dr P.D. Tiwari, Department of General and Applied Geography, Doctor Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar (MP), 'A Study of Health and Nutritional Status of Baiga Tribe of M.P.'
14. Dr Surendra Singh, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 95 Gopalpurva, Mahanagar, Lucknow, 'An Impact Study of Anganwadi Programme in Eastern Uttar Pradesh.'
15. Dr P. Arjun Rao, Department of Public Administration, Govt. College for Women, Begumpet, Hyderabad, 'Socio-Economic Survey of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Three Districts of Telangana.'
16. Dr Kripa Shankar, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 3/9 C-II Mirapur, Allahabad, 'Working of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana : A Case Study.'
17. Ms Nazeera Sharma, 108 New Campus, J.N.U., New Delhi and Dr Yash Chauhan, Joshi Adhikar Institute of Social Studies, New Delhi-55, 'Working in Glass Industry of Firozabad.'
18. Dr P.N.K. Bamzai, C-19 Kailash Apartments, Lala Lajpat Rai Road, New Delhi, 'Kashmiri Pandits or Saraswat Brahmins of Kashmir.'
19. Dr R.C. Yadav, Department of Statistics, Centre for Population Studies, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'A Study of the Pattern of Recent out-Migration from Rural Areas.'
20. Dr B.K. Sharma, F-14/13 Model Town, Delhi-110009, 'Political Stability in Parliamentary Democracy - A Comparative Analysis of India and Scandinavia.'
21. Dr S.K. Basu, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi, 'Study of Fertility, Mortality, Morbidity Trends - Baster District, M.P.'
22. Dr S. Narayanan, Department of Psychology, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'A Study of Unemployment as a Condition of Stress among Youth.'
23. Dr H.C. Upreti, Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan), 'Uncontrolled Urban Growth and Environmental Hazards : A Sociological Study of Slums in Rajasthan.'
24. Dr Yogesh Puri, Department of Political Science, Kirorimal College, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007, 'Party Politics in India : Trends since 1977.'
25. Omer Bin Sayeed, National Institute for Training in Industrial Engineering, Bombay, 'A Study of Organizational Commitment, Interpersonal Needs, and Conflict Management Strategies in O.D. and Non-O.D. Organization.'
26. W. Kumar Singh, Thoubal Loukhamayum Leivak, P.O. Thoubal-795138 (Manipur), 'Inequality and Functional Income Distribution under Different Technologies in Manipur Agriculture.'

27. Anter Singh, Department of Public Administration, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Post Office Banasthali Vidyapeeth, 'The Working of GSS in Rajasthan.'
28. S.K. Sharma, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Role of Modern Materials Management in Reducing Cost in Small Scale Industries with Special Reference to Imphal District.'
29. P.K. Sharma, Department of Rural Economics and Cooperation, B.V. Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra, 'The Problems and Prospects of non-Conventional Energy in Rural Agra (UP): A Case Study.'
30. M.M. Abu Backer, Department of Economics, Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, 'Economics of Pollution - A Case Study of Aciyalur Cement Factory, Tamil Nadu.'
31. Kishore Shah, 161 Jor Bagh, New Delhi, '*Mitti Bachao Abhiyan*.'
32. K.G. Joshi, Department of Sociology, L.V.D. College, Raichur-684101 (Karnataka), 'The Caste Oriented Journals : A Sociological Study.'
33. P.L. Sablok, School of Studies in Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011, 'Industrial Development Bank of India and Development of Backward Regions of Madhya Pradesh.'
34. Rehana Ghadially, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay, 'The Participation of Women in the Reform Movement of the Ismaili Shia (Daudi Bohra) Sect of Indian Muslims, 1900-1980.'
35. V.B. Singh, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054, 'Educational Attainment and Occupational Mobility - A Comparative Study of Scheduled Castes and non-Scheduled Castes in a Rural Urban Context.'
36. H.I. Hugar, Department of Geography, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003, 'Periodic and non-Periodic Markets in semi-Arid Region : A Case Study of Gulbarga District.'
37. Prerana Mohite, Department of Child Development, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Play Patterns of Children from 6 to 11 years.'
38. Surendra Gopal, Department of History, Patna University, Patna, 'Patterns of Socio-Economic Relationship in Historic Perspective, Rural Bihar 1793 to 1920.'
39. G. Karunanithi, Department of Sociology, Manonmanian Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli-627009, 'Child Labour in North Arcot District of Tamil Nadu : An Indepth Study of Beedi Workers.'
40. Dr Vasudeva Rao, Council for Social Development, O.U.B. No. 1 Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500 007, 'Agricultural Credit Repayment : Problems and Prospects - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.'
41. Smt. B. Jena, Council for Tribal and Rural Development, 505 Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'A Contractive Study on Status of Women Contraception, and Fertility

in Two Districts of Orissa.'

42. V.M. Marudachalam, Department of Planning, Anna University, School of Architecture and Planning, Sardar Patel Road, Madras, 'Women Entrepreneurs in Madras Metropolitan Area - An Exploratory Study.'

43. Nalini Paranjpe, Deptt. of Politics and Public Administration, Ganeshkhind, Pune, 'Beyond the Lakhina Pattern towards Technological Innovations in Administration.'

44. M.M. Jain, Department of Economics, Government Autonomous College, Kota (Rajasthan), 'Socio-Economic Profile of Sahariya Tribe.'

45. L.H. Bagalkot, Indian Institute of Education, J.P. Naik Path, Off Karve Road, 128/2 Kothrud, Pune, 'Economic Aspect of College Finances.'

46. Debidas Nanda, Deptt. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Administrative Culture in Urban Government : A Case Study of the Varanasi Nagar Mahapalika.'

47. D.M. Pestonjee, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, 'Preparation of Third Handbook of Psychological and Social Instruments.'

48. Bhopal Singh Rohal, Deptt. of Agricultural Economics and Extension, CCR (PG) College, Muzaffarnagar, 'Functional and Institutional Aspects in the Marketing of Sugarcane Products : A Case Study of Western U.P.'

49. Jai Prakash, Deptt. of Economics, 20-Bagehunlal, Etah-207 001 (UP), 'Role of Institutional Rural Credit Deployment in Etah District of U.P.'

50. Tulika Sen, Centre for Social Studies and Development Research, Kapgari, Midnapore, 'Senescence and its Problem in Rural, Urban, and Metropolitan Setting.'

51. Narendra Singh, Balvendera Compound, Awagarh, Nainital, 'Growth and Development of Entrepreneurship in Small Scale Industries in Kumaun Division of U.P.'

52. N. Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Plot No. 1243, Nageshwar Tangi, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar-751014, 'Ritual Functionaries and Service Organizations in Jagannath Temple.'

53. P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Vennala P.O., Cochin-682025, 'Sponsorship and Entrepreneurial Performance : A Study on Small Scale Industry in Kerala.'

54. Damodar Panda, Shramik Seva Pratisthan, 147 Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Unorganized Labour in India - A Socio-Legal Study in an Eastern State.'

55. Vidya Sagar, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302004, 'Fertilizer Use Efficiency in Indian Agriculture.'

56. Jayanthi Narayan, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Manovikas Nagar P.O., Secunderabad-500 009, 'Development of Grade Level Assessment Tool for Children with Learning Problems in Schools.'

APPENDIX 5

FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Prof. Yogendra Singh, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067.
2. Prof. S.D. Tendulkar, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007.
3. Prof. Ramashray Roy, National Institute of Social Work and Social Sciences, 3 Chandersekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751 016 (Orissa).
4. Prof. A.K. Bagchi, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 10 Lake Terrace, Calcutta-700 029.
5. Prof. A.M. Shah, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007.
6. Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Prof. Emeritus, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79 Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600 020.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Dr Sudama Singh, Department of Economics, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273 001, 'Migration in the Third World 1954-1994 : Views and Reviews.'
2. Dr M.C. Desai, School of Architecture CEPT Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-380 001, 'The Domestic Regional Architecture of Gujarat (1850 to 1947) : A Study of Socio-Cultural Development.'
3. Ganesh Mantri, 80 Patrakar, Madhusudan Kalelkar Marg, Gandhi Nagar, Bandra (East) Bombay-400 051, 'Impact and Relevance of Socio-Political Thought of Gandhi and Ambedkar in Contemporary India.'
4. Dr Dilip Siemon, 37 Anand Lok, New Delhi-110 049, 'Representations of Labour and Identity : A Study in the Development of Populism in Colonial India.'
5. Prof. R.M. Kalra, National Institute of Education, New Delhi-110 016, 'Impact of Education and Science on the Real Life Situations, Opinions, and Life Styles of Young Industrial Workers (Male and Female in U.P., Haryana, Delhi).'
6. Prof. K.K. Subrahmanian, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanth-Nagar Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum-695 011, 'Industrialization and Development of a Regional Economy - A Case Study of Selected Issues with Reference to Kerala.'

7. Prof. S.P. Singh, Department of History, L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga, Bihar-846 004, 'The Gorbachev Phenomenon and Soviet Third World Policy.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Dr (Mrs.) Sabiha Hussan, Department of Sociology, M.R. Mahila College, L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga-846 004, 'Mobility among Muslim Women in Mithila North Bihar.'
2. Prof. A.F. Iman Ali, Department of Sociology, University of Chittagong, Chittagong-4331, (Bangladesh), 'Changing Patterns of Social Stratification in Rural Bangladesh.'
3. Dr D.K. Taknet, Department of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004, 'A Case of Diffusion of Entrepreneurship in Changing World Economic Scenario.'
4. Dr Sunita Singh Sengupta, Department of Psychology, Rajendra Memorial Women's College, Nalanda, Bihar-824 234, 'Social Power and Effectiveness in Work Groups.'
5. Kennedy Asanachyi, C/o Prof. I.N. Tiwari, Meerut University, Meerut (U.P.)-273 009, 'Communist Parties of India after post-Soviet Communist Milieu.'
6. Dr M. Delwar Hussain, Department of History, Dhaka University, Dhaka-1000, (Bangladesh), 'Indian Perception of Bangladesh with Special Reference to Unofficial Views 1971-1990.'
7. Dr Pratima K. Chaudhary, Department of Sociology, Barkatulla University, Bhopal-462 026 (M.P.), 'Closed-Door Violence : A Study of Wife Battering.'

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

INSTITUTIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. R. Sanjith, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'An Enquiry in the Structure of Rural Market and Consumer Behaviour.'
2. S.K. Mallick, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore. 'Control-Theoretic Policy Model for Stabilization and Adjustment : A Microeconomic Diagnosis with Special Reference to India.'
3. Nagamalliswari Mallangi, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Domestic and External Marketing of Mangoes : A Case Study of A.P.'
4. V. Panipati Sharma, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Interstate Comparison of Health and Inequality in India.'
5. Albenia Angelose, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Administrative Organizational Theory as a Response to a Historical Need : Alternative Model for Third World.'
6. Suresh Babu, M., Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, (Awaited).

7. Bhosale Deepak, Manohar, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, (Awaited).

8. Suja Koshy, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 'Enhancing Reading Skills of Children in Standard II through Systematic Reading of Children's Literature.'

9. Jadav M., Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'Investment Policy and Performance of Mutual Funds: A Study of Public Sector Mutual Funds.'

10. K.K. Hari Kurup, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'Pricing of Health Services-- A Case Study of Kerala.'

11. Addepali Anuradha, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'An Analysis of Interstate Industrial Pattern of India 1970-71 to 1989-90.'

12. Gaurav Ghosh, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Political Implications of State Patronage of Culture-- A Case Study of Indian States' Activities (1950-90).'

13. Ms Archana Sawshilya, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Political Bureau Syndrome : Relationship between Permanent Executive and Political Executive in Bihar 1967 till Date.'

14. Brajesh Kumar, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Capital Market and Economic Development in the Indian Context.'

15. Ms Vanita Barjar, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Role of Women Leadership during Freedom Struggle in Bihar.'

CENTRALLY ADMINISTRED DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. K.R. Narendra Babu, Department of Anthropology, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Housing for the Urban Poor : A Study of Bangalore Metropolitan Region (1981-84).'

2. Madhavi Latha (Ms), Department of Social Work, S.P. Mahila University, Tirupati, 'Study of Educational Pattern in Tribal Areas with Special Reference to Girl Child.'

3. Madan Mohan Ghosh, Department of Political Science, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'The Revival of Regional Trade Arrangements : Implication for Indian Trade Policy.'

4. Smita Mishra (Ms.), Department of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Water Pollution Abatement in Small Scale Industries : An Exploration of Collective Action Possibilities.'

5. Biswajit Mohanty, Department of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Politics of Rehabilitation : A Comparative Study of the Machkund and Indravati Projects.'

6. K. Vajayanti (Ms), Department of Economics, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Model of Demand for Preventive Health Care.'

7. Atasi Mohanty, (Ms), Department of Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Information Processing, Reading, and Achievement Behaviour Pattern of Tribal and non-Tribal Children.'
8. Susmitha Valvekar (Ms), Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Regional Economic Organizations in Asia and the Emerging New Economic World Order : A Study with Particular Reference to ASEAN.'
9. Geeta Sewani (Ms), Department of Psychology, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Effect of Vocational Maturity, Need Achievement, Intelligence upon the Personality Pattern of Adolescent Girls of Grade X.'
10. Adhya Bharati Saxena (Ms), Department of History, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Urban Dynamics in Medieval India (14th to mid-18th Century).'
11. Surendra Kumar Singh, Department of Medical Sociology, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Ethnomedical System among the Hos of Singhbhum District.'
12. Thresia C.V. (Ms), Department of Medical Sociology, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Conditions of Work and Health of Women Workers in the Cashew Processing Industry of Kerala.'
13. Leena Pujari (Ms), Department of Sociology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Role of Women in Perpetuating Gender Bias.'
14. Suneetha A.S.R.V. (Ms) Department of Political Science, Central University, Hyderabad, 'Political Economy of Violence of Women in A.P.'
15. Banga, Arvinder Kaur (Ms), Department of Sociology, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Impact of Communal Violence on Women : A Sociological Study of Riot Victims of Delhi and Surat.'
16. Doshi Wongtongba, Department of Social Medicine, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Health Service System in Nagaland: A Socio-Political Analysis.'
17. N.Somorendra Singh, Department of Political Science, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Protests and Integration in Manipur Politics: Challenges and Responses.'
18. Lanusashi Long Kumar, Department of Geography, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Core and Periphery Relationship in North-East India with a Focus on Nagaland.'
19. H. Lalnunmiam, Department of Education, North-East Hill University, 'A study of Teachers' Attitudes towards Contemporary Socio-Political Issues Involving Ethnic and Regional Variables.'
20. Rokendro Singh N. Department of Chemistry, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, 'Human Resource Development in Small Scale Industry: A Case Study of Select Small Scale Units in North-Eastern Region.'

PARTIAL ASSISTANCE TO PH.D. SCHOLARS

1. Bhupindra Singh, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Rural Transformation and Resource Development in Gomati Basin, Kumaun.'
2. Bhagwati Joshi, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Ecology and Environmental Problems in the Nature Preserves along the Himalayan Foothills of U.P.'

3. Mamta Gupta, Department of Economics, Agra University, Agra, '*Uttar Pradesh ke Arthik Vikas main Gramin Mahilaon ka Yogdan.*'
4. Savita Kumari, Department of Sociology, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan, '*A Sociological Study of Role Adjustment, Value Orientation, Alienation, and Life Styles of Women in Management.*'
5. Sanjay Kumar Jain, School of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, '*Cambodian Problem in the Foreign Policies of China and India (1970-85).*'
6. Ashok Kumar Dash, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, '*Achievement Motivation of Scheduled Caste Students in Relation to their Intelligence Level of Aspiration, Academic Achievement, and Socio-Economic Status.*'
7. Neelima Deshmukh, Department of Political Science and Administration, Nagpur University, Nagpur, '*State Financing for Industrial Development with Special Reference to Vidarbha.*'
8. Pramod Kumar Mangaraj, Department of Political Science J.N.U. New Delhi, '*The Vicissitudes of the Welfare State in Britain 1979-90.*'
9. Sonal Khare, Department of Psychology, Kanpur University, Kanpur, '*A Top-Down Look at Organizational Human Resource.*'
10. Renu Gupta, Department of Economics, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, '*Impact of Subsidies and Incentives on Industrial Development of a Backward District in M.P. - A Case Study of Mandla District.*'
11. Tara Chandra Upreti, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, '*Environmental Hazard in Kalpani Gad Basin.*'
12. Satish Mohan, Department of Economics, J.N.U. New Delhi, '*Management of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks in post-Nationalization Period.*'
13. Sharad Kumar Soni, Department of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, '*Monogolia and the Soviet Union: A Study of Unequal Relationship, 1921-52.*'
14. N.S. Upendra Shastri, Department of Commerce, Kakatiya University, Warangal, '*Training and Executive Development in State Bank of Hyderabad.*'
15. Sushma Sharma (Ms), Department of Political Science, H.P. University, Shimla, '*Ethnicity and Nation Building: A Study of Sindh in Pakistan.*'
16. Kalpana Pandey (Ms), Department of Psychology, Awadsh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, '*Imagery in Recall Navigation and Mental Clock Comparisons of Blind and Sighted.*'
17. Awantika Kaushik (Ms), Department of Psychology, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, '*Study of Symbolic Distance Effect and Semantic Congruity Effect among Blind and Sighted.*'
18. Pramila Pandey, Department of Geography, B.H.U., Varanasi, '*Integrated Resource Management for Sustainable Development.*'
19. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Department of Political Science, Awadh University, Faizabad, '*Carl Vitz ke Strategic Vichar evam Adhunik Yuga mein Uski Mahatta.*'

20. Vijayalakshmi, Department of Geography, A.P. University, Waltair, 'International Migration in Viskhapatnam City: A Study of Determinants and Geographic Distribution.'
21. Ashok Kumar Beura, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'A Study of Participative Management, Organizational Health, and Students' Scholastic Achievement of Secondary Schools.'
22. Monoj Kumar Pathak, Department of Economics, Kanpur University, Kanpur, '*Uttar Pradesh mein Cement Uday mein Shram Kalyan ka Vivechnatmak Adhyayan.*'
23. Deepika Miraker, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Creative Self-perception, Life Goals, and World View of High and Low Creative Male and Female Students.'
24. R. Lalitha, Department of Management, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Corporate Responsibility in India.'
25. Pratibha Srivastava, Department of Psychology, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, 'Work Motivation, Job Satisfaction, Occupational Stress, and Organizational Climate of University Teachers.'
26. Ashutosh Bhowmick, Department of Economics, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Analysis of Shifts in the Export-Import Structure of G-15.'
27. Purendra Prasad Nuthanapati, Department of Anthropology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Socio-Cultural Adaptations in Drought Prone Village of Rayalaseema (AP).'
28. Rasmita Das, Department of Psychology, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Academic Self-concept, Stress, and College Performance of SC, ST and Arts and Science Students.'
29. Rakesh Singh, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'An Interdistrict Study of the Economy of the North Bihar 1975-90.'
30. Shrihari Mukku, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Absenteeism among Transport Employees: A Case of APSRTC Tirupati Division.'
31. Mahendra Singh, Department of International Relations, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Role of United Nations Secretary General with Reference to the Cyprus Conflict.'
32. Santosh Kumar Chaturvedi, Department of Political Science, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Trends of Indian Politics since 1967 to 1989: A Study of Evolving Political Culture in India.'
33. Triloke Chandra, Department of Law, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Rules of Choice of Law as Interpreted and Applied by the Courts in Matrimonial Cases in India.'
34. M. Padmaja, Department of Social Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Support System of Widows: A Comparative Study of Employed and Unemployed Women in Tirumala-Tirupati.'

35. Tasleema Bano, Department of Education, A.M.U. Aligarh, 'Development of Secondary Teachers 'Education in India since Independence with Special Reference to Implementation of Recommendations made by Different Committees and Commissions.'
36. Urvashi Devi, Department of Political Science, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Genesis and Growth of Militancy among Sikhs.'
37. B.N. Prasad, Department of Sociology, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Radicalism and Violence in Agrarian Structure: Sociological Study of Selected 'Senas' in Bihar.'
38. Bijoy Mishra, Department of Government, Cornell University, U.S.A. 'The Diffusion of Knowledge, Protest Movement, and Environmental Policy in Orissa.'
39. B.K. Sharma, Department of Education Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Creative Personality Traits and Moral Judgement of Tribal and non-Tribal Students.'
40. Jeetendri Mallika Choudhary, Department of Social Work, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Social Needs and Psycho-Social Problems of Adolescent Girls of Patiala City.'
41. Zeenat Ara, Department of Political Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Centre-State Relations in India with Special Reference to Kerala and U.P.'
42. B.K. Dwivedi, Department of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Legal Controls of Industrial Disasters.'
43. Archana Mathur, Department of Social Science, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Effect of Rock Mass Strength on Hillslope Development and Evolution in Bundelkhand Physiographic Region, India.'
44. K.P. Mishra, Department of Education, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, 'Comparative Study of Cognitive Moral Development Model with Traditional Approach in Terms of Moral Development and Value of Clarification of Secondary School Students.'
45. Tilak Raj, Department of Education, H.P. University, Shimla, 'A Study of Academic Alienation among Tribal High School Students in Relation to Their Home and School Environments.'
46. Pushpa Pant, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Resource Appraisal and Environmental Management in the Upper Catchment of Sarju River of Kumaun Himalaya.'
47. Kalpana Padmanabhan, Department of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'An Examination of Morgenthau's Thesis through the Differing Perceptions of Indira Gandhi and Morarji Desai vis-a-vis India's Dispute with Bangladesh over the Farakka Issue.'
48. L.M. Singh Baghel, Department of Economics, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, 'A Study of Technological Change and Productivity Growth in Agro-based Industries of M.P. (Since 1973-74).'

49. G.K. Prasanna, Department of Psychology, Madras University, Madras, 'Psychomotor Skill Learning among Mentally Retarded.'
50. V. Vijayalakshmi, Department of Home Science, A.P. Agricultural University, Hyderabad, 'Food Nutrition.'
51. V.K. Sood, Department of Geography, Calcutta University, Calcutta, 'Development of Tourism and its Impact on the Environment of Ladakh.'
52. B. Dharambal, Department of Economics, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'A Study on the Impact of Social Welfare Scheme on Low Income Group in Madras.'
53. Yugal Chandra Pande, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Almora, 'Environmental Geomorphology of Sai Basin in Kumaun Himalaya.'
54. Arati Gupta, Department of Psychology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'A Study of Conservatism in College Women as Related to Social Traits of Personality, Life Satisfaction, and Self-disclosure.'
55. Narendra Singh, Department of Anthropology, University of Poona, Pune, 'Assessment of Nutritional Status of Tribal Children.'
56. R. Sivakumaran Sekhar, Department of Economics, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, 'Interstate Variation of Public Expenditure on Social Services in Indian States 1974-75 to 1989-90.'
57. A. Ramegowda, Department of Sociology, Kuvempu University, Karnataka, 'Socio-economic Study of Women Labour in Plantations in Karnataka.'
58. Laishram Rajan Singh, Department of International Relations, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'China in the Asia-Pacific Region (1979-89).'
59. Geeta Lakshmi, School of International Relations, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Ethnic Conflict in Central Asia.'
60. Bharat Bhushan Sharma, Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 'The Office of Lokayukta: A Study of Its Working in H.P.'
61. Anil Kumar Jain, Department of Commerce, D.N. Jain College, Jabalpur, 'To Know Economic Development in Tribal Society of Chindwara District M.P.'
62. Subrata Rani Rout, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'A Study of the Organizational Effectiveness of the College Principals in Relation to Leadership Behaviour Role, Performance, Conflict Management Strategies, and Work Satisfaction.'
63. Anupama Srivastava, Department of Economics, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Income and Employment in Urban Informal Sector: A Study of Lucknow City.'
64. Sakunthala Bommi Reddy, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'The Role of Trade Unions in Collective Bargaining: A Case Study with Reference to Banking Industry in India.'

65. Yasmeen Akhtar, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Impact of the Afghan Crisis: 1979-89 on the Security Environment of Indian Subcontinent.'
66. Meruva Veera Raghavalu, Department of Economics, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Economics of Rural Artisan Complexes in A.P.'
67. Satyendra Kumar Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Changes in the Erstwhile Soviet Union and its Impact on the World.'
68. N. Chendrayudu, Department of Geography, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Typification of Agriculture at Micro-regional Scale: A Case Study of Chittoor District (AP).'
69. K.I. Singh, Department of Education, Manipur University, Imphal, 'A Critical Study of the Developments of Primary Education in the North Eastern Region of India with Special Reference to Manipur.'
70. Ghonglah Hallelolohim, Department of Sociology, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'A Comparative Study of Health Service Development in East Khasi Hills and West Garo Hills Districts of Meghalaya.'
71. A.S. Atai Shimray, Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Naga Nationalism and the National Socialist Council of Nagaland.'
72. Arup Kumar Datta, Department of Commerce, University of Burdwan, West Bengal, 'An Evaluation of the Working of Agricultural Cooperative Credit Societies in the District of Birbhum (WB) 1981-90.'
73. A. Subramanyam, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'U.S. Policy towards South Asia: A Case Study with Special Reference to India 1969-88.'
74. Sneh Kashyap, Department of Political Science, H.P. University Shimla, 'The Role of Military in Politics: A Case Study of Burma.'
75. Ganesh Dutta Sharma, Department of Linguistics, Meerut University, Meerut, '*Madhumalati Tatha Kutaban Krit Mrugavati ki Bhasha Shaili ka Tatvik Adhyayan.*'
76. S.C. Pandey, Department of Psychology, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, 'The Role Stress Coping Strategies and Psycho-Social Correlates.'
77. Santosh Arora, Department of Education, Dayalbagh Institute of Education, Agra, 'A Comparative Study of Personality and Creative Potential of Visually Impaired and non-Impaired Children.'
78. Huma Naaz, Department of Psychology, A.M.U. Aligarh 'A Study of Certain Job Characteristics and Demographic Variables as Correlates of Job Involvement.'
79. Alladi Meera Sadasiva, Department of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'The Impact of a Mentally Retarded Child on Parental Stress with Special Reference to Marital Adjustment.'

80. Denny Dexter Nengnong, Department of Geography, North -Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Rural Urban Migration in Meghalaya.'

81. Dhruva Kumar Limbu, Department of Anthropology, North -Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'The Semsā-A Population Genetical Study.'

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

1. Jose, J. Nedumpara, Department of Politics, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, 'Political Economy and Class Contradictions in Central Bihar.' Rs. 5,000.

2. Shyam S. Kumawat, Department of Sociology, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Social Dimensions of Hotel Managers and Marble Entrepreneurs.' Rs. 5,000.

3. Neeta Gupta, Department of Sociology, Agra University, Agra, '*Asanguthit Mahila Shramikon ki Dasha ka Samajik Arthik Sarvekshan*.' Rs. 4,500.

4. D.M. Gowda, Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'Pattern of Development in Urban Fringe Agriculture: A Case Study of Mysore.' Rs. 5,000.

5. G.S. Lokeshappa, Department of Education, Srisailla College of Education, Karnataka, 'Development of a Set of Scales to Evaluate Function of College Education in Karnataka.' Rs. 5,000.

6. Necta Chaturvedi, Department of Economics, B.S.S.D. College, Kanpur, 'A Critical Study of Working of Land Development Bank in U.P.' Rs. 5,000.

7. Bhupinder Singh Bisht, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Rural Transformation and Resource Development in Gomati Basin, Kumaun, Himalaya.' Rs. 5,000.

8. H.V. Shivappa, Department of Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwad, 'A Study of Pure Silk Handloom Industry in Karnataka State with Special Reference to Bangalore District.' Rs. 5,000.

9. Sandeep Parmar, Department of Agriculture Extension, K.A. Degree College, Allahabad, 'Emerging Pattern of Village Leadership and its Impact on Rural Development.' Rs. 5,000.

10. Nisha Agarwal, Department of Education, D.S.N. College, Unnao, 'Contribution of Open Universities in Higher Education.' Rs. 5,000.

11. Mahavir Singh, Department of Library Science, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'A Study of Job Motivation of Library Professionals in Relation to Organizational Climate and Personal Factors (With Special Reference to Social Science Libraries in Delhi).' Rs. 5,000.

12. K. Ramesha, Department of Economics, University of Calicut, Calicut, 'Agricultural Credit in Kerala: A Study in Interdistrict Disparities.' Rs. 5,000.

13. Akhtar Baksh Khan, Department of Education, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, '*Muslim Chaotron ke Shaikshik Jiwan ka Vishleshanatmak Adhyayan*.'

Rs.5,000.

14. Anil Kumar Tiwari Department of Geograpny, K.N.Govt.P.G.College, Varanasi, 'Ram Ganga Basin of the U.P.Himalaya: A Study in Land Forms and Settlements.' Rs.5,000.

15. Manju Bhatt, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Slums in Delhi Metropolis: A Sociological Study.' Rs.5,000.

16. Akhtar Reyaz, Department of Geography, AMU Aligarh, 'A Spatial Study of Food Storage and Associated Losses in Western U.P : A Case Study of Food Systems.' Rs. 5,000.

17. Raj Kumari, Department of Psychology, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Fear of Success, Sex Role, Attitudes, Career Salience, Traditional-non-Traditional Career Choices and Anxiety Level of College Women.' Rs.5,000.

18. C. Ramamoorthy, Department of Economics, University of Madras, 'Economic Aspects of Higher Secondary Education: A Case Study of Madras and Changanpattu M.G.R. Districts.' Rs.5,000.

19. S.L.Samskruti, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Soviet-Russia after Lenin: A Case Study of Socio-Economic and Political Conditions in Russia from 1924-53.' Rs.5,000.

20. Keshav N.Sharma, Department of Geography, Garhwal University, Srinagar, 'Jaswan Dun: A Study of its Land Forms and National Resources for Economic Development.' Rs.5,000.

21. U.K. Sen, Department of Public Administration, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Exploring Implications of Reduction of Tariff on India's Exports by SAARC Countries as a Step towards Evolving SAARC Customs Union.' Rs.5,000.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Prof. Pradhan H. Prasad, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Gandhi, Marx, and India: An Alternative Path of Progress.'

2. Prof. Rasheeduddin Khan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067, (i) Bewildered India—Identity Pluralism Discord, (ii) Federal India : A Design for Change.'

3. Prof. Y.B.Damle, 5 Triadal Apartment, 118/2A Kamala Nehru Park Road, Pune - 411 004. 'Science Movement for Social Action: A Study of a Few Experiments and Programmes.'

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Dr. Madhavi Desai, Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, 'The Traditional House Form of Bohra in Gujarat—Architectural Response of Cultural Ethos.'

2. Dr S. Saraswathi, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murthi House, New Delhi-110 011, 'Government Politics and People Linkage Politics of Tamil Nadu.'

3. Dr (Mrs.) Mecra Kosambi, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Pune, 'Urban Development in Maharashtra: A Historical Overview.'

4. Dr Anand Chakravorty, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Power and Everyday Class Relations -- A Study of Villages in North Bihar.'

5. Dr P. K. Muttagi, ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay 400 098, 'Aging Issues and Old Age Care.'

6. Dr V. Suchitra Mouly, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, 'An Ethnographic Approach to the Study of R&D Teams: A Comparative Approach.'

7. Dr Makhanlal Kar, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793 003, 'Muslims in Assam Politics- 1946-1991.'

8. Dr Motilal Lidhoo, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014 'Women Students in Kashmir and their Participation in Science Education: Problems and Prospects.'

9. Prof Asghar Ali Engineer, Institute of Islamic Studies, Bombay-400 055. 'Communalism and Communal Violence in post-Independence India.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Dr M. Sivakumar, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu P.O. 608 02, 'An Ethno-Linguistic Study of Nilgiris Tribes.'

2. Dr P.C. Njoku, IIT, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016, 'Systems Approach to Petroleum Process Engineering and Environment in Nigeria.'

APPENDIX 6

GRANT-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIO- GRAPHICAL SERVICES

Grant-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services was released to the following Institutions/Associations during the period April 1994-March 1995.

Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1. Swami Ramananda Teerth Research Institute SBE Society Campus, Aurangabad-431001 for Annotated Bibliography on Marathwada (in Marathi).	15,000
2. Association of Indian Universities AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi for Publication of Doctorates Awarded by the Indian Universities for 1989 and 1990.	20,000
3. Sociological Literature, South Asia Post Bag No.20 New Delhi for Purchase of Socio- logical Literature: South Asia 1992.	2,970
4. Association of Social Engineering Research and Training (ASSERT) for feeding into computer the bibliographical references in ICSSR Survey of Researches in Psychology.	5,000
5. Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46/48 Esplanade Mansions, Bombay-400 001 for preparing Index of Articles on Agricultural Economics.	8,000
6. Socio-Economic Research Institute C-29 College Street, Calcutta-700 007, for Bengali Writings in Sociology.	30,000
7. Karnataka University, Dharwar for Annotated Bibliography of Kannada Reference Sources in Social Sciences.	500
Total	Rs. 81,470

APPENDIX 7

PUBLICATION GRANTS

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. Awadh Prasad, Kumarappa Gram Swaraj Institute, B-190 University Marg, Jaipur, 'Social, Economic, and Political Survey of Two Villages.'
2. Nomita Acharya, 147-B Brij Enclave Colony, Varanasi, 'The Problem of Malnutrition among Urban Poor Class Children.'
3. Awadh Prasad, Kumarappa Gram Swaraj Institute, B-190 University Marg, Jaipur, 'Chambal Command Area Development: Socio-Economic Development.'
4. Damodar Panda, 147 Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Inter-State Migrant Workmen: A Socio-Legal Study.'
5. Kala Thairani, 253 SFS Flats, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'Implementation of the Copyright Act 1957.'
6. S.B. Paranjpe, Deptt. of Defence and Strategic Studies, University of Poona, Pune 'Parliament and Foreign Policy.'
7. D.C. Pande, Govt. of P.G. College, Pithoragarh, 'Regional Political System of Kumaon.'
8. T.G. Ramamurthi, 134 Shanti Kunj, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi, 'Role of Ethnic Indians in the Struggle against Apartheid, 1946-1968.'
9. S.R. Mondal Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Distt. Darjeeling, 'State of Education among the Muslims of Rural West Bengal.'
10. Malabika Das Gupta, Dept. of Analytical and Applied Economics, Tripura University, Agartala, 'Class Formation among the Mongs of Tripura.'
11. S.V. Khandewala, Dept. of Economics, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'KVIC and Rural Development Planning in India.'
12. S.C. Tiwari, 18/44 Indira Nagar, Lucknow, 'After Conduct of Offenders Released from a Prison and a Borstal.'
13. Bharati Ray, Pro-Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs Senate House, Calcutta, 'Changing Consciousness of Indian Women: A Study of Changes in the Ideas and Aspiration of Bengali Women 1900-85.'

DOCTORAL THESES

1. Meera Kanta, B-95 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi, *Antarrashtriya Mahila Dashak ke Sandarbh mein Hindi Patrakarita ki Bhumika.*
2. D.C.Pant, Chandola Niwas, Vikas Marg, Puri Garhwal, U.P., *1951 Se Bhartiya Niryatn ka Badalta Pratiman.*
3. S.K.Awasthi, 269 MIG Gautam Nagar, Bhopal, *Shaikshik Awasaron ki Samanata evam Alpsankhyak Muslim Chahatraon Dvara Unka Prayog-ek Vishleshanatmak Adhyayan.*
4. V.N. Autkar, Autkar Bangalow, Shrawagi Plots, Akola, 'Impact of Land Reforms on Structure of Agricultural Holdings, Agricultural Production, Employment, and Income Distribution.'
5. Chandrlekha Lehri, c/o Dept. of Science, Regional College of Education, Bhopal (M.P.), 'Socio-Demographic Profile of Muslims in Bhopal.'
6. I. Singaram, Deptt. of Sociology, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'A Study of Political Link between Leaders and Members of a Political Party in Tamil Nadu.'
7. Biswadeb Chatterjee, Dept. of Economics, Take Govt. College, 24 Parganas (W.B.), 'A Tax Structure of West Bengal.'
8. Ravi Bala Agarwal, Department of Political Science, SHD Girls Inter College, Hathras (U.P.) *'Dr Rajinder Prasad ke Samajik aur Rajnitik Vichar evam Bhartiya Rajniti mein unka Yogadan.'*
9. Prashant Agarwal, Deptt. of Defence and Strategic Study, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'India's Nuclear Development Plans and Policies: A Critical Analysis.'
10. I.P. Ingale, 151 Bajaj Nagar, Nagpur, 'A Diagnostic Study of Managerial Competence of Farmers in Relation to their Farm Development.'
11. P.J.Meshram, ICSSR, New Delhi, 'A Study of the Institutional Rural Credit Development in Maharashtra State: A Case Study of Bhandara District.'
12. Shail Singh, Deptt. of Economics, JLN P.G. College, Etah, (U.P.), 'Incentives and Export Promotion with Special Reference to Selected Engineering Goods.'
13. Om Prakash Kajipal, Deptt. of Commerce, Satavahana P.G. Centre, Kakatiya University, Kakatiya, Karim Nagar, A. P. 'Performance of State Financial Corporation: A Study of APSFC.'
14. Rais Ahmad, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Cooperative Financing of Integrated Rural Development Programme in Aligarh District and its Impact on Backward Classes.'
15. S.C.Gupta, Department of Law, HNB University, Pauri Garhwal, Srinagar, 'A Critical and Comparative Study of Institution of Ombudsman with Particular Reference to India.'
16. Shiv Kumar, Vidyut Vihar, NTPC, Shakti Nagar, *Sonebhadra Krishi Majdoor*

Samajik Sambandh evam Arthik Deshayen --Mirzapur Janpad ke Naraipur Vikas Khand Niwasi.'

17. S.S. Jagnayak, KP-I 354 Pananvila, Nalanchira, Trivandrum, 'Role of Libraries in Socio-Economic Cultural and Educational Development among Rural People.'
18. Mukul Kalia(nec Tiwari), 199 Sahyog Apartments, Mayur Vihar-I Delhi-91, 'Interrogatives and Negatives in Hindi-A Pragmatic Approach.'
19. Damayanti Pandey, RZ-25 Santosh Park, New Delhi-59, 'General Teaching Competency and Attitude of Economic Teachers and their Relationship with Student Morale and Achievement in Delhi Schools.'
20. Shashi Anand, 1/12 Labour Colony, Hathras, *Mauryakal mein Vittiya Vyavastha ka Adhyayan.*
21. S.K. Pandey, Nizamuddinpur, Naryanpur, Mirzapur (U.P.), '*Varanasi Zile mein Laghu Udyogon ka ek Arthik Adhyayan.*'
22. Sandhya Goswami, Dept. of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Assam Language Question: A Political Analysis for the Period 1947 through 1961.'
23. Harbans Lal Kalia, 4 Shiv Sagar Apartments, Vashi Road (West) Bombay, 'Person-Environment Transactions in Stresses and Strains among Women Telephone Operators.'
24. P.S. Shinde, Department of Agriculture Extension and Languages, Punjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, P.O. Krishi Nagar, Akola, 'A Study on Communication Patterns of Research and Personnel in the Training and Visit System of Karnataka State.'
25. Kusum Giri, B-37/165 A, Giri Nagar, Birdapur, Varanasi, 'Sociology of Teacher-Students Relation in University.'
26. Rajendra Kumar Singh, Village-Rampur, P.O. Asuwasmao, Distt. Sitapur (U.P.) *Poorvi Uttar Pradesh mein Grameen Rajneetik Abhijan.*
27. Manuka Bhalla, B-186 Nirala Nagar, Lucknow, 'India-U.S. Relations during the Presidency of Ronald Reagan.'
28. Pradeep Singh Rao, B-143 Alkapur/Ratlam, 'Afghanistan Problem with Reference to India's Foreign Policy.'
29. S.K. Gupta, G-D Raghuvanshi Colony, Indore, 'Mental Imagery and Abbreviation Processes in Associative Memory.'
30. M.S. Wadhavekar, Dept. of Political Science, R.J. College, Ghatkopar, Bombay, 'A Study in the Political Thought of Jayaprakash Narayan.'
31. B.R. Rao, 8-15-11 R.L. Nilayam Chine, Waltair, Visakhapatnam, 'Agricultural Commodity Transportation in India.'
32. B. Korna, Department of Economics, Govt. Arts and Science College, Kamareddy, 'Impact of Rural Electrification Corporation on Small Industry and Agricultural Development in Nizamabad Distt. of A.P.'

APPENDIX 8

SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

- I. Total sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period April 1994 to March 1995 amounted to Rs.60,001.00.
- II. Distribution of Publications and Journals.
 - A. PUBLICATIONS
 1. Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology (Third Survey) Series of Monographs:
 - (i) *Urbanization and Urban Development in India* (Monograph No.1.)
 - (ii) *Sociology of Education* (Monograph No.2).
 - (iii) *Sociology and the Dilemmas of Development* (Monograph No.3).
 - (iv) *Research Methodology: A Trend Report* (Monograph No.4).
 2. Research in Economics (Second Survey) Series of Monographs:
 - (i) *Regional Economics* (Monograph 7).
 - (ii) *Inter-Village Differences in Social Overheads and Their Correlates in Matar Taluka.*
 - (iii) *Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley.*
 - B. JOURNALS
 1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology & Social Anthropology*, Volume 20 (1) , January-June 1991;20(2), July-December 1991.
 2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews : Political Science*, Volume 20(2),July-December 1992.
 3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics*, Volume 20(1-4),January-December 1990.
 4. *ICSSR Journal, Research Abstracts Quarterly* Volume 21 (3-4), July-December 1992 : 22 (1-2),January-June 1993.
 5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Geography*, Volume 17 (2), July-December 1991.
 6. *ICSSR Newsletter*, Volume 24 (3), October-December 1993; Volume 24(4), January-March1994;Volume 25 (1) April-June 1994; 25 (2) July-September 1994.

C. NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

1. *Conference Alert*, Volume 9 (1), January-March 1994; Volume 9(2), April-June 1994; Volume 9(3), July-September 1994; Volume 9(4), October-December 1994; Volume 10(1), January-March 1995.
2. *Acquisition Update*, July-December 1993.
3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Periodicals*, Volume 4(2-4), 1992; Volume 5(2), 1995.

D. BOOKS PUBLISHED UNDER THE PUBLICATION GRANT SCHEME

1. *An Approach to Economic Planning for the Rural Poor of Central Himalayas*, by Dr R. P. Dhyani.
2. *Agricultural Administration in India*, by Dr K. Vijay Ragavan.
3. *Ashram Schools in Andhra Pradesh*, by Dr S. Ananda.
4. *Adivasi Samudaya-Swasthya ke Kuch Paksh*, by Dr M.S. Yadav.
5. *Antar Rashtriya Mahila Dashak aur Hindi Patrakarita*, by Dr Meera Kant.
6. *Cognitive and Affective Correlation of Divergent Thinking*, by Dr A.K. Pandey.
7. *Economics of Beekeeping Industry: A Case Study of Tamil Nadu*, by Dr E. Raja Justus.
8. *Economic Structure and Farm Viability*, by Dr R.M. Malik.
9. *Emerging Pattern of Leadership in Tribal India*, by Dr Pravakar Das.
10. *Exploration in Time Use*, by Dr Neelam Verma.
11. *Management at Urban Local Finance*, by Dr Pravakar Das.
12. *Marketing and Politics of Thandu Leaves in India—A Study of A.P.* by Dr R. Dewar.
13. *Politics of Rural Development: A Case of Anti-Poverty Programme of West Bengal and Gujarat*, by D.N. Roy.
14. *Population Density Gradients in the Cities of Upper Ganga*, by Dr Chandra Bhan.
15. *Political Development in Garhwal*, by Dr A.K. Ghidial.
16. *Party and Politics in India*, by Dr K.G. Tyagi.
17. *Social Inequality and Health Care*, by Dr S.N.M. Kopparty.
18. *Socio-Economic Profile of Sri Lankan Rupanhutes in Kotagiri*, by L. Vedavalli.
19. *Self-Disclosure, Adjustment, and Achievement : A Comparison*, by Dr G.S. Saun.
20. *Structure of Consumption in India : A Study of Import Intensities*, by Dr M. Bhattacharyya.

21. *Unemployment Stress—A Study of Educated Unemployed*, by Dr Chahrapam.
22. *Worker's Participation in Relations*, by Dr Vishwa Nath.
23. *Working Capital Management under Inflation*, by Dr V.P.Joshi.
24. *Growth Centre: A Strategy for Rural Development*, by Dr P.K.Deshmukh.
25. *Khadi Technology: A Techno-Social Study*, by Dr Awadh Prasad.
26. *A Study on the Development Strategy for the Andaman and Nicobar Islands*, by Dr A Ghosh.
27. *Documentation in Public Administration*, Volume 20 (4), Volume 21 Nos.1-4.
28. *Geomorphology of Kumaun Himalays: A Process Approach*, by Dr Nem Singh.
29. *Technological Transformation of Agriculture—A Study in Assam*, by Dr M.P.Bezbaruah.
30. *The Growth of Urdu Press in Erstwhile Hyderabad State*, by Dr Masood Ali Khan.

APPENDIX 9
**LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED DURING
1994-95**

1. S. Saran, 'A Study of Female Domestic Servants.'
2. C.S. Nagaraju, 'Schooling of Rural Population: A Study of Structural and Organizational Determinants.'
3. V.B. Singh, 'Updating Parliamentary Election Data Files - 1989.'
4. V.B. Singh, 'Updating Parliamentary Election Data Files (1985-1990).'

APPENDIX 10

**INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE AND
CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING**

Institutions where guidance and Consultancy by Services in data processing are available :

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-330 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune 411 004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay -400 004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj House Scheme, Lucknow-226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800 001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203 Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700 035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016.
10. Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Kanpur-208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160 019.
12. ICSSR Data Archives, ICSSR, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

APPENDIX II

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING PROVIDED TO THE SCHOLARS

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

1. M.K. Patel, 'Econometrics of Financial Behaviour of India: An Interregional Analysis.'
2. Allarde Dinker Sopan, 'The Time Series Analysis of ARIMA Models.'
3. Usha K. Desai, 'A Comparative and Analytical Study of Farm Income Behaviour and Its Impact on Consumption and Investment Pattern of Farmers of Gujarat.'
4. Manju Singh, 'Changing Economic Status of Women and Government Policies.'

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE.

1. S.V. Nikam, Arts, Science and Commerce College, Nagpur, 'An Economic Study of Marketing of Onions in Nasik District.'
2. Anil Mukund Soman, Central Design Organization, M.D. Circle, Nasik, 'Social and Organizational Aspects of Cooperative Water User Society.'

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA

1. Sudip K. Choudhry, Department of Sociology, University of Calcutta, 'Drug Addiction in Calcutta—Its Causes and Consequences.'
2. Deba Prasad Chatterjee, Department of Sociology, University of Kalyani, Nadia, 'Health Demography and Social Impacts of Environment.'
3. Ranjit Karmakar, Department of Sociology & Social Anthropology, North Bengal University, Siliguri, Darjeeling District, 'Role of Milk Cooperatives in Rural Development: A Sociological Study in Terai and Dooar.'
4. Biswajit Modak, Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Orissa, 'A Study of Health Condition and Nutritional Status of the Bonda—A Primitive Tribal Population of Orissa.'

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

1. Dipti J. Oza, Centre for Advanced Study in Education, Faculty of Education and Psychology, M.S. University, Vadodara, 'An Inquiry into the Factors Influencing the Learning Process of IXth Standard Students.'

2. Eric Keprona Arapbor, Department of Sociology, M.S. University, Vadodara, 'Society, Schools, and Teachers in Kenya—A Study in the Sociology of Education.'
3. Sanjay Kumar, P. Brahmabhatt, Faculty of Education & Psychology, M.S. University, Vadodara, 'An Inquiry into the Study Habits of B.Ed Students of M.S. University.'
4. Sarla A. Santwani, Centre for Advanced Study in Education, Faculty of Education and Psychology, M.S. University, Vadodara, 'A Study of Professionalism and Problems of Professional Women with a Special Focus on Women Professionals in Academic in Comparison to Women Professionals in other Professions.'
5. Kirpalbini K. Parmar, Department of Political Science, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidynagar, 'Multi-Taluka Panchayat of Surendranagar District: Its Problems of Development.'
6. Harshida H. Dave, Gandhi Labour Institute, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad, 'Tribal Women and Tribal Development.'

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, BOMBAY

1. Deepak M. Walokar, N-28 Madhumati Rashimbag, Nagpur.
2. Shitole, Ganapatra Yashwant, 16 Mayurdeep Apartment, Rajaji Road, Distt. Thane.
3. James Thomas, Department of Social Work, University of Mysore, Manas Gangotri, Mysore-8.
4. K. Mohan Reddy, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Vidyaranayapuri, Warangal.
5. K. Paul Fatima Mary, 43-23 B.B. Mico Line, N.R. Pet, Kurnool.
6. Bengali Muttapa Mallikarjun, Santrupty, 8th Cross, Kalyanagar, Dharwar.
7. Saguna Rao, Department of Education, Poona University, Pune
8. Harshada Rathod, Department of Economics, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.
9. Durga K. Misra, Bombay University, Bombay.
10. Roopa Motivala, Department of Postgraduate Studies, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay-400 049.
11. Sosamma Philip, T.I.S.S. Deonar, Bombay-400 088.
12. Saed Ahmadi, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Bombay-400 098.
13. Nandini Diwan, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Bombay-400 098.
14. Fatima Karnam, Department of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantapur.
15. M.N. Gosavi, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD.

1. Mohinder Singh, Kurukshetra University, Haryana, 'Seasonal Agricultural Migration in the State of Haryana.'

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW.

1. Samarendra Sahu, Department of Economics, V.S.S.D. College, Kanpur, 'Structure and Pattern of Industrialization in Backward Areas in the State of U.P.'
2. Tapa Chakraborty, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Work, Fertility, and Family Planning: A Study of the Soums in Allahabad City.'
3. Uttam C. Hota, Department of Economics, Attabira College, Attabira, Sambalpur, Orissa, 'Production and Marketing of Paddy in Hirakud Command Area of Sambalpur District, Orissa.'
4. Lakendra Singh, J.V. (PG) College, Basant Meerut University, Meerut, 'Economics of Small Scale Farming—A Case Study of Muzaffar nagar District, U.P.'

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

1. Kamlesh Chandra, Department of Economics, Hindu Girls College, Jagadhari, Haryana, 'Economics of Employees State Insurance Scheme in India.'
2. J. Venkata Rao, Department of Political Science, T.J.P.S. College, Guntur-522 006, A.P. 'Municipal Politics in Guntur A.P.'
3. Farida Siddiqui, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110 025, 'Role of Nationalized Banks in Minimizing Regional Imbalances in Backward and Developed Regions of U.P. since 1970.'
4. Neelu Jain, Department of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Psychological Consequence of Working Members on School-going Adolescents.'
5. Farooq Ahmed Khan, Department of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir, 'Effectiveness of Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Backward Areas: A Case Study.'
6. B.B. Kumar, Department of Political Science, Meerut University, Meerut, U.P. 'Role of Christians in Indian Politics.'
7. Ushal Lamba, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110 025, 'A Sociological Study of the Factors Influencing Subject Choices of Women Students in Higher Education.'

ICSSR, DATA ARCHIVES

1. R.K. Bhatia, Centre for Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi-110016, 'Organizational Commitments.'
2. Peter Odera, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Culture Contact of Foreign Students from Middle East and African Countries'

in India.'

3. Sushila Kaushik, Women's Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007 'Child Labour in Beedi Manufacturing Industries.'
4. Sushila Kaushik, Women's Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, Chhatra Marg, Delhi-110 007, 'Status of Girl Children Engaged in Child Labour.'
5. Ramashray Roy, Council for Research and Development of Bihar, 205 Pankaj Tower-III, Mayur Vihar, Delhi, 'Problems and Prospects of Economic Development of Scheduled Caste for Two Districts in Bihar.'
6. Sushila Kaushik, Women's Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007 'Population Issues and Women's Perspective.'
7. Veena Saraf, Department of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Nangthymmai, Shillong, 'Leadership Styles and their Effectiveness in University Library Management.'
8. P.S. Bhushan, Department of Police, New Delhi, 'Socio-Economic Basis of Crime in Delhi.'
9. Srugarapu Srinivasan Rao, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Equality and Excellence in the Institutes of Engineering and Technology in India.'
10. K.Narasimha Murty, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Alternative Demand Models for India-A Re-examination.'
11. Saleh Khalil Ahmad, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007, 'Client's Satisfaction with Social Assistance Provided by Government Sector in Jordan.'
12. Chavi Bhargava, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054, 'Antistatic Thinking: A Study of it's Individual and Social Characteristics.'
13. Molly Bose, Department of Sociology, Barkatullah University, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal-462 001, 'Mass-Media Communication, Modernity, and Social Structure in an Industrial Setting: A Study of Bhopal.'
14. G. Srinivasa Rao, Department of Economics, Govt. Junior College, Trivuru-52123, Distt. Krishna A.P. 'Decline of Tank Irrigation in an Identified Area in Andhra Pradesh.'

APPENDIX 12

**SCHOLARS GOING ABROAD FOR ATTENDING
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS AND DATA COLLECTION**

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
1.	Abha Chauhan, Agra University Agra.	Germany	'XIII World Congress of Sociology'	18-23 July 1994
2.	D. Sundaram, Madras University Madras.	"	"	"
3.	P.N. Mukherjee, Delhi University Delhi.	"	"	"
4.	K.K. Siddh, Deputy Director, ICSSR.	"	"	"
5.	Renu Jain, Tata Instiutte of Social Sciences, Bombay.	"	"	"
6.	Usha Ram, University of Poona, Pune.	Spain	'23rd International Congress'	17-22 July 1994.
7.	K.V. Kaliappan, University of Madras, Madras	Canada	'3rd International Company Congress 1994'	2-5 July 1994
8.	N, Jaya, Dept. of Human Development, Coimbatore University Tamil Nadu	Hongkong	'International Conference on Family and Community Care'	18-21 April 1994
9.	Kiran Saxena, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi.	Germany	'International Political Science Association XVIth World Congress'	21-25 August 1994

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
10.	Devika Singh, KIRS, New Delhi.	"	"	"
11.	Neera Chandoke, Delhi University, Delhi.	"	"	"
12.	Rumki Basu, Delhi University, Delhi.	"	"	"
13.	Bijoyini Mohanty, Bhubaneshwar.	"	"	"
14.	Manju Subhas, Delhi University, Delhi.	"	"	"
15.	Nabaneeta Dev Sen, Calcutta University, Calcutta.	USA	'Fifth Congress of the International Association for Semiotic Studies'	12-18 June 1994
16.	Nimi Hutinik, Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi.	Australia	'5th International Conference on Language and Social Psychology'	6-9 July 1994
17.	K. Chockalingam, University of Madras, Madras.	Australia	'8th International Symposium on Victimology'	21-26 August 1994
18.	Krishna Maitra, University of Delhi, Delhi.	South Korea	'The Third Asia Pacific Conference on Giftedness'	1-4 August 1994
19.	M.B. Singh Banaras Hindu University Varanasi.	Hungary	'1994 Residential Conference on Industry and Environmental Challenge'	16-29 August 1994
20.	Madhu Nagla, M.D. University, Rohtak.	U.K.	'Social Policy Association Conference'	12-14 July 1994
21.	Madhu Vij, University of Delhi, Delhi.	Malaysia	'The Third Annual World Business Congress'	16-18 June 1994

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
22.	V.P. Kharbanda, NISTADS' New Delhi.	U.K.	'Technology Transfer of Innovation 1994 Conference'	18-20 July 1994
23.	Shaikh Mastan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	Canada	'XIVth Congress of International Comparative Literature Association'	15-20 August 1994
24.	Shreekant Khandewale, Asst. Director, ICSSR.	Germany	'International Political Science Association XVIth World Congress'	21-25 August 1994
25.	P.C. Tiwari, Kuamaun University, DBS Campus College, Nainital.	Czech Republic	'International Geographical Union Regional Conference'	22-26 August 1994
26.	Sanjiv Kakar, College of Vocational Studies, Delhi University, Delhi.	England	'History of Science and Medicine'	24 April 1994
27.	Ajay K. Mehra, Centre for Policy Research, Chankya Puri, New Delhi.	Spain	'Second European Conference on Peace making and Conflict Resolution'	8-12 October 1994
28.	Sanjay K. Jain, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.	USA	'1994 Annual International Conference of the Association for Global Business'	17-20 November 1994
29.	Prof. Shree Krishan, Dept. of Linguistics, Delhi University, Delhi.	France	'27th International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics.	12-16 October 1994
30.	Marina R. Pinto, Bombay University, Bombay.'	Amsterdam	'Amsterdam Round Table Conference'	12-14 October 1994
31.	Astad R. Pastakia, I.I.M. Ahmedabad.	Costa Rica	'IIIrd International Conference on Ecological Economics'	24-28 October 1994

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
32.	Renu Bhardwaj, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi.	USA	'1994 International Experimental Learning Conference'	9-12 November 1994
33.	C.D. Tamboli, Dept. of Teacher Education and Special National Council of Educational Research Training, New Delhi.	Dhaka	'Regional Seminar on Childhood Disability'	3-7 December 1994
34.	Zafar Ahmed Nizami, Dept. of Political Science, Jamia Millia University, New Delhi	Germany	'International Political Science Association XVIth World Congress'	18-23 July 1994
35.	Maharaj Singh, Dept. of Psychology, Chaudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, U.P.	USA	'23rd Annual Meeting of the International Neuro-Psychology Society'	8-11 February 1995
36.	Viney Kirpal, IIT, Bombay.	Kuala Lumpur	'Third World Literature : A Case for Alternative Critical Approaches'	8-10 November 1994
37.	S. Kumar, Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.	France	'13th Annual Public, Interest Environmental Law Conference'	26 February to 5 March 1995
38.	Ashwini Deshpande, Research Associate Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi	Australia Melbourne	'China Economy towards 2000 : Challenges and Opportunities for Australia'	14-15 February 1995

Sr. No.	Name of the Scholar	Place Visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
Scholars who were provided with full/partial assistance for data collection				
1.	J. Sahoo, Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi.	U.K.	Data-collection for his study on 'Superpower Investment in the Horn of Africa'	15-26 June 1994
2.	M. Mahmood, Dept. of Political Science Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	Iran	Data collection for 'The Political System of the Islamic Republic of Iran.'	26 July 1995

APPENDIX 13

**FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO
THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1994-95**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	19.85	19.85	—	—	—	—	19.85	19.85
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	17.80	17.80	1.90	1.90	4.75	—	24.45	19.70
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	18.95	18.95	3.70	3.70	20.00	12.00	42.65	34.65
4.	GIS, Varanasi	12.85	12.85	1.40	1.40	1.00	—	15.25	14.25
5.	ANSISS, Patna	15.70	15.70	0.55	0.55	4.00	0.60	20.25	16.85
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	8.50	8.50	1.70	1.70	0.85	0.35	11.05	10.55
7.	IEG, Delhi	20.60	20.00	2.15	2.15	—	—	22.75	22.15
8.	CSDS, Delhi	20.60	20.73	4.90	4.90	11.45	1.45	36.95	27.08
9.	CSS, Surat	8.50	8.50	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.30	12.00	12.55
10.	MIDS, Madras	12.65	12.65	4.65	4.65	5.00	5.00	22.30	22.30
11.	IIE, Pune	6.30	6.30	3.25	3.25	10.00	6.00	19.55	15.55
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	13.30	13.30	3.80	3.80	—	—	17.10	17.10
13.	CPR, New Delhi	7.85	7.85	1.70	1.70	—	—	9.55	9.55
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	17.00	17.00	3.20	3.20	—	—	20.20	20.20

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	13.30	13.30	3.00	3.00	4.00	2.00	20.30	18.30
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	6.00	6.00	0.75	0.75	—	—	6.75	6.75
17.	IDS, Jaipur	7.75	7.75	2.70	2.70	7.50	7.50	17.95	17.95
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	10.60	10.60	—	—	5.00	3.00	15.60	13.60
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	9.40	9.40	—	—	0.95	—	17.00	9.40
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	7.50	7.50	—	—	9.50	15.50	17.00	23.00
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	—	—	8.10	8.10	15.35	9.37	23.45	17.47
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	—	—	7.00	7.00	0.65	0.67	7.65	7.67
23.	ISID, New Delhi	—	—	8.10	8.10	7.00	—	15.10	8.10
24.	ISC & D, Guwahati	—	—	4.90	4.90	—	—	4.90	4.90
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	—	—	3.80	3.80	3.30	3.00	7.10	6.80
26.	BANISS, Mhow	—	—	5.00	5.00	—	—	5.00	5.00
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	—	—	2.00	2.00	—	—	2.00	2.00
Total		255.00	254.53	80.00	80.00	112.05	68.74	447.05	403.27

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES (ANSISS), PATNA

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Sauria Paharia and Developmental Inputs', by Dr S.Narayan.
2. 'Evaluation of non-Formal Education in Bihar', by Dr R.P.Sinha.
3. 'Total Literacy Campaign in Madhubani and Hazaribagh: Identifying District Operational Strategies', by Dr Arif Hassan.
4. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Bihar Education Project (Primary Education in Ranchi and Sitamarhi Districts)', by Dr Arif Hassan.
5. 'Status-cum-Impact of Total Literacy Campaign in Bihar: A Pilot Study of Distinct Operational Strategies, 'by Dr Manohar Lal with Dr Arif Hassan.
6. 'Mahila Samakhya in Ranchi and Sitamarhi: Concurrent Evaluation of BEP during 1994-95,' by Dr Manohar Lal (Report No. 2.)
7. 'Village Education Committee in Ranchi and Sitamarhi: Concurrent Evaluation of BEP during 1994-95', by Dr Manohar Lal (Report No.4).

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Structural Constraints and Educational Development: A Study of Educational Development among Tribals of Bihar; (ii) Details of Report Writing: Curriculum and Textbook Load in Elementary Grades; (iii) Data Collection, Tabulation and Analysis Work of Baseline Survey of Learning Achievement in Bihar: A Survey of Ten Districts; (iv) Health in a Scheduled Caste Village; (v) Part of the Report on Benchmark Survey in Three Blocks in Bihar, under World Bank Sponsored IPP-7 Project.; (vi) Water Harvesting Tanks: An Impact Evaluation Study, 1994; (vii) Estimation of Marketable Surplus of Important Agricultural Commodities in Bihar: A Report on Six Agricultural Markets; (viii) Vegetables' marketing in Bihar: A Report on Ranchi and Jamshedpur Agricultural Markets; (ix) Conjunctive Irrigation in the Lower Gandak Command—Constraints, Practise, and Prospects, an action research carried out under USAID-ISPAN water resources management support programme August 1994; (x) Planning and Regional Development in India; (xi) Ground Water Management and Agricultural Dynamics: A Study in Ganga Plain; (xii) Project Report on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People; (xiii) Estimation of Marketable Surplus of Major Crops in Selected Agricultural Markets of Bihar.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

One student was awarded the Ph.D. degree and two were working for the degree during the year.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS.

1. Collection of articles of a workshop on '*Sambad Role of Media Person in Adult Education*', by Dr Shaibal Gupta.
2. *Aksar Parva*, collection of articles of a workshop on role of writers in adult education by Dr Shaibal Gupta.
3. *Origin and Growth of Jharkhand Movement*, by Dr S. Narayan.
4. *Strategies for World Peace*, by Dr S. Narayan.
5. *Child Rights and Abuses: Strategies to Remove Child Labour Practices in Bihar*, by Dr Nadeem Mohsin.
6. *Dimensions of Indian Education*, by Dr R.P. Sinha.

In addition, faculty members contributed more than 70 articles in various journals, edited books, and newspapers.

JOURNAL

The Institute publishes biannually *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, since 1973.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Seminar on Democracy and Human Rights, on 14 July 1994.
2. Seminar on New Economic Policy and Urban Development, on 17 September 1994.
3. Seminar on Development: Today's Agenda and Instrument, on 24 October 1994.
4. Seminar on Indo-American Relations: The Dynamics of Two Democratic Societies, on 14 December 1994.

LECTURES

1. 'Economic Reforms: Need for Rethinking', by Prof. Ruddar Dutt, Principal, Delhi School of Correspondence Courses, Delhi University, Delhi, on 25 November 1994.
2. 'The other Side of Vivekananda', by Dr Suresh Prasad, on 12 January 1995.
3. 'Race, Class, and Gender in the 1990s', by Prof. Harvard Sitkottf on 24 January 1995.
4. 'Is there a Bihari Mental Set Different from Indian Mental Set', by Prof. J.B.P. Sinha on 1 February 1995.

The Institute organized more than 10 conferences/seminars and in addition, faculty members participated in various conferences, seminars, symposia, and workshops both at national and international levels.

TEACHING/TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Institute organized a Medical Officers' In-Service Residential Training Programme during the year.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Institute can claim to have the best collection of books, reports and journals in social sciences in the whole of eastern region of the country.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan (R)	16.11	Pay and allowances	50.21
and Plan (R)		Library	2.17
		Research	0.18
Govt. of Bihar		Postage & telegram	0.03
Non-Plan	18.00	Telephone charges	0.64
and Plan (R)		Electric charges	0.91
		TA	0.56
Own Sources.	1.69	Stationery & printing	0.23
Excess of Expenditure	21.81	Publications	0.20
Over receipts		Furniture & equipment	0.16
		Maintenance of vehicles	0.69
		Maintenance of computers	0.07
		Maintenance of building	1.01
		Contingencies.	0.36
		Miscellaneous	0.19
Total	57.61		57.61

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CDS), TRIVANDRUM

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Status Report on Rural Water Supply in Kerala State', by K. Pushpangadan, et al.'
2. 'Non-Farm Employment in Kerala: A Study in Rural Transformation', by Mridul Eapen.
3. 'Structural Adjustment in India: A Survey of Literature', by K.J. Joseph.
4. 'Stabilization and Structural Adjustment in Mexico: A Review of Experience', by P. Mohanan Pillai.
5. 'Emerging Trends and Patterns in Invisible Trade', by P.Mohanan Pillai and K.J. Joseph.
6. 'Trade Liberalization and Environment: A Survey', by K.J. Joseph, et al.
7. 'A Critique of India's Liberalization Experience with Respect to the Industrial Sector', by Sunil Mani.
8. 'Growth of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industry', by M.Shanta.
9. 'Mapping the Sources of Innovative Activities in Indian Industries', by P.Mohanan Pillai.
10. 'Technology Diffusion in Marine Fisheries', by John Kurien.
11. 'Financing Technology-based Small Firms and Venture Capital Funds: The Indian Experience', by Sunil Mani.
12. 'Total Factor Productivity Growth in Indian Manufacturing: A Fresh Look', by K.Pushpangadan and P. Balakrishnan.
13. 'A Survey of Elderly in India: A Study for Assistance in the Development of Comprehensive National Policies on Ageing: Lifelong Preparatory Measures Including Social Security', by S.Irudaya Rajan, et al.
14. 'Promoting Quality Education: Rule of School and Other Variables', by Chinnappan Gasper.
15. 'Gender Differences in Labour Earnings,' by Chinnappan Gasper.
16. 'Low Private Investment in Women's Education in India: Social and Economic Perspectives', by Chinnappan Gasper and J.Ray.
17. 'Multiple Meaning: Changing Conception of Matrilineal Kinship in 19th and 20th Century Malabar', by G.Arunima.

18. 'A Vindication of the Rights of Women's Families and Legal Change in 19th Century Malabar', by G. Arunima.
19. 'Tenancy in the Context of Irrigation Uncertainty: Role of the Leading Input in Shaping Institutions', by K.Narayanan Nair and D.Narayana.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Food Security and Public Distribution System in Kerala;(ii) Analysis of Rural Water Supply in Kerala;(iii) Report on Rural Water Supply in Kerala;(iv) Financing Options in Rural Water Supply;(v) Efficiency in Infrastructure Investment: The Case of Drinking Water;(vi) Agrarian Question in Kerala in the post-Land Reform Phase;(vii) Development Programmes and Economic Transitions among the Scheduled Tribes in Wynad;(viii) Emigration from Kerala: Social, Economic, and Demographic Consequences;(ix) Economics of Rural Water Supply: Kerala and Tamil Nadu;(x) Outliers of Kerala Model;(xi) Sustainable Development: An Actor Oriented Perspective;(xii) Trade Liberalization and Sustainable Development in India 1994-96;(xiii) Some Macro-economic Implications of the Declining Rate of Investment in Indian Agriculture;(xiv) Impact of Pollution Control Cost on Indian Exports;(xv) Conceptualizing Technological Change in an Open Third World Economy;(xvi) Networking of Small Industries and Flexible Specialization in India: The Case of Pump Manufacturing in Coimbatore;(xvii) Growth, and Employment in the Private Cooperative Sector;(xviii) New Economic Policy impact on Weaker Section;(xix) Pricing Education in the Context of Macro-economic Adjustment;(xx) Productivity Growth in Asian Electric Power Plants : The Prospect for Privatization;(xxi) Trade Liberalization and its Impact on the Leather and Apparel Industry;(xxii) Liberalization and the Fish Economy of India;(xxiii) The Indian Industrial Technology System;(xxiv) Mapping the Sources of Innovation in India;(xxv) Changing R & D Base of Indian Industrial Sector;(xxvi) Technology Diffusion and Property Regimes in Natural Resources;(xxvii) Factors Influencing the Long-term Sustainability of Literacy Variables;(xxviii) Social Gains from Female Education;(xxix) A Survey of Villages in Tamil Nadu;(xxx) Population and Development in a Long-term Perspective: A Case Study of China;(xxxi) Population Projection and its Policy Implication for Educational Planning;(xxxii) Community Health and Education;(xxxiii) The Rural-Urban Divide in Kerala : is it a Definition Problem;(xxxiv) Defining Old Age : An Indian Assessment;(xxxv) Female Autonomy and Reproductive Behaviour in Kerala: New Evidence from the Recent Kerala Fertility Survey;(xxxvi) A Bivariate Distribution of Open Birth Interval and Open;(xxxvii) Food Security and Mortality: A Comparative Study of South Indian States;(xxxviii) Determinants of Fertility Decline in India;(xxxix) Colonialism and the Transformation of Matriliney in Malabar 1850-1940;(xL) Essay on Changing Representations and Roles of Nayar Women in 19th and 20th Centuries;(xLi) Socio-Religious Reform Movements, Process of Democratization and Human Development: Case of Kerala, South-West India;(xLii) Towards Building the Kerala Model: Role of Social Movements, People's Participation, and Public Policy;(xLiii) Social Background of Inheritance Systems:A

Study with Special Reference to Syrian Christian Women;(xLiv) Search for the Roots of Kerala Model in Colonial and pre-Colonial History: Tentative Postulations;(xLv) Economy and Society of Colonial Andhra;(xLvi) Chieftains, Status, and Forest Wealth: Interpreting Kollengode Papers; (xLvii) Caste, Community, and Communists in Kerala; (xLviii) Electoral Stalemate in Kerala;(xLix) Novel Images: Aesthetics and Politics in Colonial India; (L) On Continuous Change: Issues in a Developing Country Macro-Economics.

PUBLICATIONS

The faculty members brought out following working papers/books/monographs/occasional papers during the year.

1. *The Next Left Democratization and Attempts to Renew the Radical Political Development Project : The Case of Kerala*, by P.K.Michael and Olle Tornquist.
2. *Justice, Efficiency, and Mobilization: Study of Kerala Dinesh Beedi Co-operative*, by T.M.Thomas Isaac, et al.
3. *The Kalliasseri Experiment*, by T.M.Thomas Isaac, et al.
4. *Kerala: Emerging Issues—A Review of International Congress on Kerala Studies*, by T.M.Thomas Isaac and P.K.Michael Tharakan.
5. *The Kerala Model: Its Central Tendency and Outliers*, by John Kurien.
6. *Management of Education in Kerala*, by P.S.George.
7. *Pricing of Drinking Water: An Application of Two Part Tariff*, by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
8. *Economic Analysis of User Rates of Local Commons in Rural Watersupply*, by K.Pushpangadan and G.Murugan.
9. *Environmental Implications of Kerala's Industrial Sector*, by E.J. Joseph and Sunny George.
10. Perspective on Food Security in South Asia, by P.S.George in *Nutrition in a Sustainable Environment* (Ed) M.Washtquist, et al.
11. *Demographic Transition in Kerala in the 1980's*, by K.C. Zachariah, et al, Centre for Development Studies, Monograph Series, Trivandrum.
12. *Social Security and Assistance Schemes in Kerala: Are They Enough to Protect the Elderly*, by S.Irudaya Rajan and S.Harichandran in Fong Soon Yen geds 1994. *Proceedings of the International Conference on the Elderly*, Singapore Action Group of Elders, Singapore.
13. *Growth of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industry*, by N. Shanta, CDS Monograph Series.
14. 'Distributional Implications in Privatization: Case of India's Disinvestment Programme' in V.V. Ramanadham (ed) *Privatization and Equity*, Routledge London, 1995 by Sunil Mani.

15. 'Technology Import and Skill Development in a Micro-electronics-based Industry: The Case of India's Electronic Switching Systems', by Sunil Mani in A.K.Bagchi (ed), *New Technology and the Worker's Response*, Sage New Delhi, 1994 pp 98-122.
16. 'Environmental Implications of Kerala's Industrial Sector' by K.J.Joseph in P.P.Pillai (ed), *Strategies for Sustainable Economic Development*, John Mathai Research Foundation, Trichur.
17. 'Trade Liberalization and Environment: A Survey of Literature,' by K.J.Joseph in Duraisamy (ed) *Economic Liberalization and Social Welfare*, Sterling, Madras.
18. 'Output Growth, Technology Behaviour, and Employment: A Study of Indian Electronics under Liberalization,' by K.J. Joseph in A.K.Bagchi (ed); *New Technology and the Worker's Response*, Sage, New Delhi.

The faculty members contributed 17 articles to professional journals and periodicals.

WORKING PAPERS

The faculty members brought out following occasional papers/working papers during the Year:

1. *Financing Technology-Based Small Firms and Venture Capital Funds: The Indian Experience*, by Sunil Mani. The Centre Studies Luccad' Agliano-Queen Elizabeth House, University of Oxford Development Studies, Working Paper Series No.78, 1994.
2. 'Structural Adjustment in India: A Survey of Literature,' by K.J.Joseph, CDS Working Paper.
3. *India, in Human Resources Development: Effectiveness of Programme Delivery at the Local Level in Countries of ESCAP Region*, by P.K. Michael Tharakan. Development Paper No.18, United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific: Bangkok, 1994, 101-127.
4. *Kristhianikal Keralathinte Samaskarika Samuchayathis* (in Malayalam) Christians in Kerala's Cultural Ensemble, in J.J.Pallath(ed) Malayaleeatha Gaveshanaigal, Sanskriti Study Series No.3, Sanskriti Publications Kannur, 1994.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PH.D/M.PHIL PROGRAMMES

One student was awarded the Ph.D. degree by the University of Kerala during the year under review. Four theses are under evaluation. Four students were admitted to the programme during the year, two each under ICSSR doctoral fellowship scheme and the RBI endowment scheme. The programme has 29 students, out of which 24 were registered with the Jawaharlal Nehru University and Five were registered with the University of Kerala. Thirteen Students have submitted their M. Phil dissertations to the University for evaluation.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The Population and Development Programme aims at enhancing the capabilities of the mid-career professionals from the developing countries in integrating and operationalizing the links between population and development. Based on the nominations from the National Governments, the participants of the programme are drawn from staff members of macro-economic policy and planning units, ministries of education, health, social development, agricultural planning, industrial development as well as population programme officers and teachers and researchers in the fields related to population and development. The Programme is of ten months' duration and is affiliated to the Jawaharlal Nehru University. All the nineteen students have completed the requirements for award of the Diploma.

LIBRARY

During the period 1966 books, and 659 occasional and working papers received from different sister institutions were added to the Library. Also 160 gift periodicals were received in the library.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members of the Centre have provided consultancy and guidance services to Governmental and non-Governmental organizations by serving on various committees and advisory bodies.

Faculty members of the Centre participated in external conferences/seminars/workshops and external teaching programme during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan (R)	17.80	Salary	49.40
Plan (R)	1.90	Library books	8.93
Special Grant	5.01	Campus	4.38
		Postage, telephone	3.85
Govt. of Kerala		Staff benefits	6.76
Non-Plan (R)	28.00	Projects	0.25
Plan (R)	25.00	Printing & Stationery	0.87
Own Sources	1.76	TA	1.03
Deficit.	1.19	Equipment	0.22
		Contingencies	3.32
		Miscellaneous	1.65
Total	80.66		80.66

services in data processing for the benefit of research scholars with financial assistance of Rs.10,000. During the Year 1994-95, two scholars availed themselves of the guidance and consultancy services in data processing.

LIBRARY

The Centre's Library has a collection of 16,296 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 110 periodicals both Indian and Foreign and receives 20 periodicals gratis. The library acquired 1,279 books during the year 1994-95 and added 103 back volumes to its collection. The Library continues to be a member of the World Bank Depository Programme.

ACQUISITION OF COMPUTER

The Centre has purchased three computers for sponsored projects from the project receipts.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR (Non-Plan)	8.90	Pay & Allowances	20.62
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	23.00	Library	3.56
Excess of Expenditure	0.01	M. Phil/Ph. D Programme	1.06
Over Income		Printing & Stationery	0.25
		Postage/Telephone	0.54
		Projects & Seminars	0.17
		Furniture	1.09
		Contingency	1.20
		Computer	0.18
		Building	0.67
		Vehicle	0.51
		Miscellaneous	2.00
Total	31.91		31.91

CENTRE FOR MULTIDISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH (CMDR), DHARWAD

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Health Services in Federal Financial Framework', by Dr P.R. Panchmukhi.
2. 'Technology Diffusion in Farm Sector Particularly in the Rainfed and Semi-arid Region', by Dr Vasant Gumaste.
3. 'Role of Banks in Rural Development - A Micro -Level Study,' by Dr N.G. Chachadi.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Health Indicators for Karnataka - A Micro-Level Study; (ii) Human Development Index for Karnataka- A Micro - Level Study; (iii) Resource Cost of Morbidity and Undernutrition; (iv) Role of Private and Public Health Services in Health Service Planning; (v) Determinants of Morbidity; (vi) Impact of Food Subsidies on Income Distribution; (vii) Money Supply Analysis in India; (viii) Structure of Government Expenditure on Health Sector and its Implications for Health Services Development in Karnataka; (ix) Problems of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Karnataka.

NEW PROJECT

Decentralized Planning of Health Service Development.

PUBLICATIONS

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Resource Cost of Morbidity and Undernutrition*. Monograph No.9.
2. *Can We Represent the People?* by Muhammad Anisur Rahman, Monographs Series No.10.
3. *Issues Involved in Privatization of Health Services in India*, by K.R. Shah, Monographs Series No.11.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A seminar on 'Role of Public and Private Health Services in Health Policy and Planning', was held at the Centre on 30 July 1994.
2. A Seminar on 'Health Planning Atlas and Municipal Finances- A Case Study of two Municipal Bodies', was organized on 11 August 1994.

Also, three internal seminars were organized by the Centre.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Centre organized a three weeks' research methodology course for researchers in Economics during the period from 16 May 1994 to 4 June 1994. The Course was sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.

ADVISORY ROLE

Members of the faculty of the Centre served on planning development advisory bodies of central and state Government universities, and other such agencies.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

The Centre was entrusted with the validation survey on 'Status of Water Supply in Rural Habitations', sponsored by Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission, Ministry of Rural Development, New Delhi. Five Districts: Belgaum, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwad, and Gulbarga were surveyed. The report was submitted to the Government on 26 September 1994.

LIBRARY

Library added 1,186 books and 41 Journals to its collection.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	3.80	Salaries	1.91
Plan (NR)	5.25	Library	4.97
		Printing & Stationery	0.73
Excess of Expenditure Over Receipts.	4.17	Research Infrastructure Materials	3.62
		Postage & Telephone	0.46
		TA/DA	0.18
		Campus Maintenance	1.14
		Contingencies	0.21
Total	13.22	Total	13.22

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH (CPR), DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Economic Reforms in India and the Market Economy.
2. Nuclear Proliferation Project.
3. Developing Substantive Business Relations between India and Taiwan.
4. South-Eastern Orientation of India's Foreign Economic Diplomacy.
5. India-Southeast Asia Economic Partnership in the 1990's: Role of Government Policies.
6. India's Entry as a Sectoral Dialogue Partner in ASEAN and its After-Effects on their Economic Relations.
7. Strengthening Voluntary Action in India: Health, Family Planning, the Environment, and Women's Development.
8. Indian Public Sector in an Emerging Era of Competition-The Privatization Option.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) The Indian Cabinet and Governance of India; (ii) Indian Parliament as an Institution of Governance; (iii) South Asian Preferential Tariff Arrangement; (iv) Nuclear non-Proliferation and the International System; (v) Violence against India; (vi) Terrorism in India; (vii) Violence in India and Relevance of Gandhi's non-Violence; (viii) Macro Economic Policies; (ix) Nuclear Arms Control, Missile Proliferation, and Dual Use Technology Controls; (x) Federalism and Centre-State Relations; (xi) The Urban Agenda for India; (xii) Coalisation Theory and Indian Policies: Implications for Public Policy; (xiii) Identity, Multiple Identities, and Conflict Resolution: Case of J & K; (xiv) Caste and Class Violence in U.P. and Bihar; (xv) Public Policy and the Poor: A Study of Cost and Improvement of Facility in J.J. Colonies of Delhi; (xvi) Primary Health Care; (xvii) Problems of Governance in India-South Asian Neighbours.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Economic Reforms in India and the Market Economy's Interface with the States, Bureaucracy, Business, and Society*, by Charan D Wadhwa.
2. *Universalization of Primary Education*, by P. D. Malgavakar,
3. *History of the Parliament of India*, Volume II by Subhash C. Kashyap.

4. *Strengthening Voluntary Action in India: Health, Family Planning, the Environment, and Women's Development*, by Gulhati, et al.
5. *Indo-Pak Nuclear Standoff: The Role of the United States*, by P.R. Chari.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *The Present Indian Economic Situation*, by V. A. Pai Panandikar.
2. *Japan's Changing Political Economy : Domestic Roots of Changing International Relations*, by E. Sridharan.
3. *India's Export Performance*, by Isher Judge Ahluwalia.
4. *Fertility Control Induced Politics of India*, by Pai Panandikar, et al.
5. *Regional Security and the Diffusion of Advanced Weapons and Technologies to India, Pakistan, and China*.
6. *The Challenge of Missile Proliferation: India and the United States*, by Brahma Chellaney.
7. *Report of CPR Delegation to Taiwan*, by Centre for Policy Research.
8. *Financing of Elections*, by Pai Panandikar, et al.
9. *Human Development : Indian States*, by P.D. Malgavkar.
10. *South Asian Regional Dialogue 1991-1993 : An Assessment*, by Centre for Policy Research.
11. *Population Growth and Economic Development*, by V. A. Pai Panandikar.
12. *Conference-Building Measures in South Asia*, by P.R. Chari, et al.
13. *Civil Military Relations in India and Pakistan (A Comparative Study since 1947)*, by Maroof Raza.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year 1994-95, Dr Ranjit Banerjee, IAS and Mr Manoranjan, IAS joined the Centre for Policy Research as Senior Fellows. Major Maroof Raza joined CPR as a visiting fellow.

CONFERENCES/MEETINGS/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS ETC

1. Seminar on National Bureaucracies in Federal System: The All India Services, on 11-13 January 1995.
2. International Seminar in January 1995 on 'Lessons of the Cuban Missile Crisis.'
3. International Arms Control Conferences, from 15 January 1995 to 18 January 1995 at Goa.
4. Indo-Bangladesh Dialogue, on February 1995 to 2 February 1995.
5. Indo-Israel Dialogue, on 10 February 1995 to 13 February 1995.

6. Strengthening Voluntary Action in India from 20 February 1995 to 21 February 1995. In addition the Centre also organized 7 seminars and conferences on various themes.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre served on planning/development/advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities, etc.

LIBRARY

During the year 1994-95, 346 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the Library was mainly restricted to the books relating to subjects like the Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence, and other fields of reference to research programmes of the Centre.

The CPR Library has a collection of 9,860 volumes including bound periodicals. The Library subscribed to 110 journals and received gratis 20 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to the scholars at CPR. In addition to these 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	32.46
Non-Plan (R)	9.60	Library	1.29
		TA/DA	0.99
Plan (R)	1.70	Printing and Stationery	0.80
		Postage and Telephone	0.21
Examination and Testing Fees	24.15	Publication	1.04
		Projects	27.10
Own Sources	26.96	Misc. Expenses	0.84
Projects	36.05	Others	12.78
		Vehicle	0.84
		Depreciation	9.25
		Carried Forward	8.86
Total	98.46		98.46

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT (CRRID), CHANDIGARH

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Customer Service Survey: A Follow-up Study of Punjab & Sind Bank.'
2. 'Education, Population, and Development: A Regional Perspective North Western India (Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, and Rajasthan)', by Y.P. Chaathley.
3. 'Economic Liberalization and Reorientation of Policies Related to Punjab Agriculture: Issues and Options', by Dr N.S. Randhawa.
4. 'Urban Informal Manufacturing Sector', by Dr Himat Chand.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Operations Research in Spacing Methods in Ropar District of Punjab; (ii) Socio-Cultural Change in Punjab; (iii) Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods in 30 Selected Villages of District Saharanpur; (iv) Multi-Level Planning for Successful Implementation of Panchayati Raj and Economic Liberalization; (v) An Annotated Bibliography of the Research Work done by the PRCS from 1987 to January 1995, as a follow-up to their similar bibliography (1960-1986) published earlier; (vi) Globalization and Rural Development Issues and Policy Measures; (vii) Impact of Migratory Labour in the Industrial Sector in Punjab: A Study of Ludhiana; (viii) Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Action plan—A Study of 44 Blocks in Five Districts of Punjab; (ix) Application of Technology in Alleviation of Poverty in Selected Villages of Himachal Pradesh.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Structural Adjustment in Agricultural Sector for Growth and Productivity*, by Prof. S.S. Johl, Chandigarh, CRRID, August 1994.
2. *Education of the Muslim in Secular India*, by Dr Salamatullah, Chandigarh, CRRID, November 1994.

LECTURES

The Centre organized nine lectures during the year.

CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/PANEL DISCUSSIONS

1. 'Media Dialogue', on 28-29 May 1994.

2. Discussion Meeting on the book 'Structural Adjustment in Agricultural Sector of Growth and Development,' by Prof. S.S.Johl dated 23 August 1994.
3. One-day meeting of Panchayati Raj Institutions held at Guru Nanak National College, Village Narurpanchatra, District Kapurthala on 20 October 1994.
4. One-day meeting with Panches/Sarpanches at Ratwara Sahib dated 4 November 1994.
5. 'Panchayati Raj Institutions'(in collaboration with Rajiv Gandhi Foundation), on 24-26 November 1994.
6. Nation Building Development Process and Communication -- in Search of India's Renaissance, on 25-28 March 1995.
7. Impact of Punjabi Literature on Social, Cultural, and Political Development in Punjab during the time of Gurbax Singh', on 29-30 March 1995.

LIBRARY

During the year 1994-95 the library of the Centre acquired 322 new books. The present stock of the CRRID Library is 15,600 books and 101 journals. The library receives 16 journals on exchange and 30 on complimentary basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	9.16	Establishment	19.85
ICSSR		Library	1.25
Non-Plan	10.60	Research Activities	2.52
Govt. of Punjab		Publication	2.31
Non-Plan	7.95	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	0.49
Other Sources	52.86	TA/DA	0.87
		Projects	21.25
		Contingencies	7.12
		Miscellaneous Expenses	14.79
		Building Construction	1.36
		Closing Balance	8.76
Total	80.57		80.57

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES (CSS), SURAT

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Nature and, Conditions of Workers in Small Scale Industry in Gujarat', by Kiran Desai.
2. 'Slum as a Habitat: How do People Cope with and the Role of Voluntary Organizations', by Lancy Lobo.
3. 'Urban Community Development: Opportunities and Constraints', by S.P. Punalekar.
4. 'Women, Marriage, Family, and the Colonial Law: Interpenetrating Strategies of Social Revitalization', by Sudhir Chandra.
5. 'Assembly Elections in Gujarat (1995)', by Ghanshyam Shah.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Directory of Select Voluntary Organizations in Gujarat; (ii) Monitoring and Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project; (iii) A Study on Dungari Bhils; (iv) Revolt of the Marginalized: Tribes, Insurgency, and Nationality Question in North East India; (v) Trade-Unionism in India: A Case Study of Major Mahajan Sangh - Surat; (vi) A Socio Economic Survey of Sericulturists in Gujarat and Maharashtra; (vii) The Human Right to a Place to Live in Security and Dignity; (viii) The Artisans of Western India: The Social History of Cloth Manufacture and Marketing in the Bombay Presidency, 1850-1947; (ix) Caste, Tribe, and Religion in Gujarat Region: A Study of Dehband Records of Baroda State; (x) Panchayati Raj in Gujarat; (xi) Literacy for Migrants: An Ethnography of Literacy Acquisition among Pastoral Nomads of Gujarat; (xii) Dalit Autobiography: A Study; (xiii) Social Justice; (xiv) Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence in Surat; (xv) Public Health-Urban Society Interface: A Study of Pneumonic Plague in Surat; (xvi) A Comparative Socio-Economic Profile of Hindus and Muslims in the Slums of Surat City.

PUBLICATIONS

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. 'Communal Riots and Its Aftermath: A Report of Preliminary Investigation of Palanpur Road in Surat,' Arjun Patel, No.19, December 1994.

In addition faculty members contributed articles in Professional journals and newspapers.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Krishna Ahooja-Patel, Saint Mary's University, Canada, delivered the Ninth I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture on 'Towards a New Social Order in India', on 24 February 1995.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Development Projects and People's Rehabilitation (11-13 May 1994).
2. The Weaker Sections and Panchayati Raj (25-26 May 1994).
3. Land Reforms and Their Impact (9-10 June 1994).
4. Panchayati Raj and Women in Gujarat (25-26 June 1994).
5. Business, Labour, and Urban Growth in Surat City (16-17 September 1994).
6. An International Seminar on Gujarat Society (6-9 December 1994).
7. Social Science Research and Social Transformation (9 December 1994).

The faculty members participated in various conferences/lectures/seminars/symposia and workshops in India and abroad. Besides, the Centre organized ten discussions on various themes.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

Computer Application in Social Sciences. A ten-day training programme, (16-25 January 1995), in Computer Applications in Social Sciences, sponsored by ICSSR (Delhi), was held at the Centre.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *The Language of Modern Ideas: Reflections on an Ethnological Parable*, by Sudhir Chandra, Thesis Eleven, No. 39, 1994.
2. *Workers of Small Scale Industries at Vapi*, by Kiran Desai and S.P. Punalekar, IIIRD Report, (IDPAD), New Delhi.
3. 'Rural Migrant Labour and Labour Laws', by Arjun Patel in *Labour Law, Work, and Development*, edited by Debi S. Saini, Westvill Publishing House, New Delhi, 1994.
4. 'Rural Development in India: Perspectives and Contradictions', by S.P. Punalekar in *Problems and Prospects of Development*, Edited by S.N. Pawar and R.B. Patil, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 1994.
5. 'On Dalitism and Gender', by S.P. Punalekar in *Dalit Women in India*, edited by P.G. Jogadand, Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi, 1995.
6. 'Farmers' Fertilizer Practices and Soil Testing Services: Evidences from Gujarat', by D.C. Shah, in *Strategic Issues in Future Growth of Fertilizer Use in India*, edited by G.N. Desai and A. Vaidyanathan, Indian Council of Agricultural Research India, International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington DC U.S.A. 1995.

7. 'Politics of Dalit Movement: From Direct Action to Pressure Group,' by Ghanshyam Shah, in *Dalit Movement at Cross-Roads Today*, edited by Sandeep Pendse, Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, Bombay, 1994.
8. 'Social Backwardness and Politics of Reservation,' by Ghanshyam Shah, in *Social Development and Justice in India*, edited by R.G. Singh and R.D. Gadkar, Radiant Publishers, Delhi, 1995.
9. *Sanghavi, Nagindas, Konvadni Samsya: Swaroop Ane Pariman*, Samaj Darshan Series, Centre for Social Studies, Surat 1994.
10. Desai, Harshad and Maheria, Chandu, Sambardathi Swamannagar, 1995.
11. The Centre continued the Publication of its quarterly journal in Gujarati, *Arthat*, during 1994-95.

Besides, the faculty members published 27 articles in different professional journals and periodicals.

Faculty members presented papers in various conferences, lectures, seminars symposia, and workshops in India and abroad.

DOCTORAL FELLOWS

One doctoral fellow is pursuing his research work under the supervision of the faculty members of the Centre.

GUIDANCE, CONSULTANCY, AND VISITING ASSIGNMENTS

1. Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology, and analysing data to college teachers and researchers. Five Ph.D. and two M.Phil. students have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

2. Senior faculty members of the Centre are members of various state government committees, boards of studies and other committees of different universities, district planning boards, and also of governing boards of advisory groups of other research institutes.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library acquired 514 books and received 147 books by way of donation during the year. The main donor was ICSSR. The Centre subscribes to 168 journals. Of these 106 are Indian and 62 foreign. In addition, 15 journals are received on an exchange basis and 9 as gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	2.24	Salaries	22.83
ICSSR		Library	1.83
Non-Plan (R)	8.50	Seminar etc.	0.66
Plan (R)	1.75	Publications	0.35
		Printing & Stationery	0.20
Govt. of Gujarat		Equipment & Furniture	0.14
Non-Plan (R)	8.50	Postage/Telephone	0.24
Plan (R)	1.75	TA/DA	0.30
Own Sources	4.90	Campus Maintenance	0.96
		Electricity & Water etc.	0.36
Excess of Expenditure	0.34		
over Receipts & Receipts		Contingencies	0.11
Total	27.98	Total	27.98

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES (CSSS), CALCUTTA

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Beneficiary Assessment Study under the Sericulture Project of the Central Silk Board.
2. A Study of the Replicability of Burdwan Special Public Works Programme in the District of Purulia.
3. Leather Industry of Calcutta.
4. Trade and Development in the Late Colonial India.
5. Making of the Modern Family.
6. A City away from Home: The Mapping of Calcutta.
7. *Kolkatar Manchitra*.
8. Indian Television at Cross-Roads: Mapping the 90s.
9. In the Cracks of post-Modernism: Alexander Kluge's *The Woman Patric*.
10. Enter the Flat Regime: Indian Television in a Culture of Cinema.
11. Industrial Education in Colonial India.
12. Orientalism, Nationalism, and the Reconstruction of Indian Art in Calcutta.
13. Who's Afraid of post-Modernism.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) *New Technologies and their Impact on Different Forms of Labour*; (ii) *The Calcutta Economy*; (iii) *Gender Relations in India's Development*; (iv) *Institutional Issues in Rural Development; Market and non-Market Configurations*; (v) *Family in Bengal*; (vi) *Calcutta in Maps*; (vii) *History, Sovereignty, and Subject*; (viii) *Conditions and Possibilities of Political Agency in post-Modernity*; (ix) *The Emergence of Archaeology and Art History as New Fields of Knowledge in Colonial India*; (x) *The Agrarian History of Bengal in the Colonial Period and West Bengal Agriculture in the post-Independence Period*; (xi) *The State of Traditional Industries in West Bengal up to the Close of the 1970s and its Likely Repurcussions on the Capital Goods Market*; (xii) *The Work of Walter Benjamin in the Age of Electronic Dissemination: Reading from Periphery*; (xiii) *Framing Modernity; Cultural Studies in our post-Colonial Times (on the Ins and Outs of Cultural Studies and its Emerging Contours)*; (xiv) *Indian Television: Questions of Nationhood, Citizenship, and Diaspora*; (xv) *Reading Novelistic Narratives in*

LIBRARY

Bibliographical Activities: The Library publishes monographic bibliographies and a Library Bulletin. At present the indexing work of *Economic and Political Weekly* is in progress. The Centre has completed the work of indexing from the inception of the journal to 1988 in computer.

ACQUISITIONS

During the year, the Centre acquired 410 books for the general collection taking the total number of books to 16,087 with 3,596 reports in the pamphlet collection (includes occasional papers/working papers/trend reports and other grey literature). The total number of books in the library has reached 19,683. The Library received 151 journals by way of subscription, exchange, and gifts and 13 newspapers regularly.

Besides, the Library also acquired maps, films, microfiche and other nontraditional reading materials containing old and rare periodicals, research reports, census reports etc. As a part of Centre's collaboration project with the Roskilde University, Denmark, microfilming of rare books and journals kept in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishat is in progress. The Centre has microfilmed 134 rolls of films so far under this project.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	35.30
Non-Plan	18.95	P.F. Contribution with Interest.	7.81
Plan Recurring	3.70		
Plan Non-Recurring .	12.00	Gratuity Contribution	0.14
Building Grant			
		Other Establishment	2.09
Govt. of West Bengal		Expenses. (Reimbursement of	
Non-Plan	18.95	Medical expenses, L.T.C.	
		Leave Encashment,	
Plan Recurring.	3.70	Children's Educational	
		Assistance etc).	
Building Grant for Campus.	2.00	Library	3.41
ICSSR		Projects/Seminar/Training	1.20
		Programme.	
Fellowships	3.93	Stationery & Printing.	0.37
Misc. & Others.	4.73	Publication	0.45
Ad-hoc Research Grant under		Other Misc. Expenses.	3.21
Plan from Govt. of West Bengal	2.30	Fellowship (ICSSR)	3.44
Deficit for 1994-95	3.46	Building Grant (New Campus	
		retained).	14.00
		Ad-hoc Research Grant	
		(Retained).	2.30
Total	73.72	Total	73.72

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
(CSDS), DELHI

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Study of 1994 Vidhan Sabha Elections in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Goa, and Sikkim', by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
2. Updating of Election Data Files: (a) Lok Sabha Elections 1986-90 and (b) Vidhan Sabha Elections 1986-90 by V.B. Singh.
3. 'Study of 1993 Vidhan Sabha Elections in Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, and Delhi', by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
4. 'Educational Attainment and Occupational Mobility: A Comparative Study of Scheduled Castes and non-Scheduled Castes in a Rural-Urban Setting', by V.B. Singh.
5. 'New Methods for Empirical Political Research,' by V.B. Singh.
6. 'Rethinking Security,' by Shiv Visvanathan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Science and Technology in China; (ii) China into the Twenty-first Century; (iii) Indian Political Culture and the Colonial Experience; (iv) Popular Culture; (v) The Future of the State and Dissent; (vi) The Vasco da Gama Era: Five Hundred Years of Western Colonialism and East-West Dialogue; (vii) State of Democratic Institutions: A Study of Bihar Assembly Elections, 1995; (viii) Study of 1995 Vidhan Sabha Elections in the States of Bihar, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Orissa, Arunachal Pradesh, and Manipur; (ix) Transforming Humanity: The Swadhyaya Vision; (x) Indian Parliamentarians and the Growth of Indian Parliament; (xi) Centre for Mutual Learning; (xii) An Archive of Public Opinion in India; (xiii) Human Rights in India; (xiv) Transformative Politics and Grass Roots Movement; (xv) Politics and Sociology of Ethnicity; (xvi) The Culture of Urban Elite in Delhi; (xvii) Nationalism of National Identity; (xviii) Salient Implications of the Ideal of Freedom; (xix) Making Sense of Contemporary Indian Politics; (xx) Socialist Discourse in Modern India; (xxi) Vagrants, Ascetics, and the Divided Women; (xxii) The Contemporary Cinema and Popular Culture, 1973-1995; (xxiii) Evaluation Study on the Technology for Improved Crematoria.

NEW PROJECTS

Following new projects were undertaken during the year :

(i) A Critique of Alternatives in Culture and Development in the Context of Economic Liberalization; (ii) Census of Handicraft Artisans in Gujarat State; (iii) Kalashiksha - Study of Craft as Heritage; (iv) Political Profile of Delhi: A Study of Forthcoming Municipal Elections; (v) The Crisis of Western Modernity; (vi) Cultural Conflicts in South Asia; (vii) Social and Cultural History of Indian Films and Media; (viii) Indian Cinema as Public Sphere, 1920-1950.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and three scholars were working for the degree.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre published two quarterly journals (i) *Alternatives* and (ii) *China Report*. Besides, the Centre is publishing a non-formal journal, *IUMDA Bulletin*, to serve as a clearing house and digest of writings on contemporary issues of disarmament, security, and human violence.

BOOKS

1. *Indigenous Tribal Peoples: Gathering Mist and New Horizon*, by B. K. Roy Burman.
2. *Akshara Chintana* (in Kannada) by D.R. Nagara.
3. *The Savage Freud and Other Essays on Possible and Retrievable Selves*, by Ashis Nandy.
4. *Hindu Nationalists in India: The Rise of the Bhartiya Janata Party*, by V.B. Singh and Y.K. Malik.

MONOGRAPH

1. *On the Road to Modernization: The PLA Today and Tomorrow*, by Giri Deshingkar.

Also, the faculty members published more than ninety papers/articles, in academic journals and other publications of repute.

SEMINARS, LECTURES

Centre organized 10 seminars and lectures during the year. Besides, faculty members delivered talks, attended seminars, and presented papers in conferences at national and international levels.

ADVISORY ROLE

The Centre's faculty has been associated with advisory/planning/governing bodies of academic and research institutions, editorial committees, non-governmental organizations, trusts, both nationally and internationally.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

The Centre offers, under ICSSR-sponsored programme on guidance and consultancy, multidisciplinary facility to young scholars and teachers of social sciences doing theoretical and empirical research. During 1994-95 five scholars used this facility.

LIBRARY

The library now holds about 22,000 books, 4500 volumes of bound journals, 2500 occasional papers, 400 pamphlets and 600 volumes of newspaper clippings. The Centre subscribed to about 90 journals (70 foreign and 20 Indian), and 11 newspapers.

DATA UNIT

During the year 1994-95 the data unit compiled following state election data sets; Andhra Pradesh (1989, 1994); Arunachal Pradesh (1990, 1994); Goa (1989, 1994); Gujarat (1990, 1994); Haryana (1991); Himachal Pradesh (1993); Karnataka (1984, 1994); Madhya Pradesh (1993); Maharashtra (1990, 1994); Manipur (1990, 1994); Orissa (1990, 1994), Punjab (1992); Rajasthan (1993); Sikkim (1990); Uttar Pradesh (1993); and Pondicherry (1990).

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
A. Non-Plan & Plan	33.47	Salary	24.17
Excess Expenditure		Books and Journals	0.98
over Income	0.55	Travel and Conveyance including Running Cost of Vehicles.	0.89
		Printing and Stationery	0.80
		Medical expenses	0.34
		Telephone	0.54
		Electricity & Water	1.39
		Assets	1.86
		Postage and Telegram	0.15
		Building	1.17
		Maintenance of Equipment	0.32
		Seminars/Workshops	0.12
		Contingencies	1.29
Total	34.02		34.02

**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
(CSD), HYDERABAD**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. Dr Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, the President of the Council expired in the month of November 1994.
2. Prof. Muchkund Dubey has been unanimously elected as the President of the Council.
3. Prof. Amar Kumar Singh was unanimously elected as the Executive Chairperson of the Council and assumed office on 28 March 1995.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Impact Assessment Study in Selected Slums of HSIP III on Sewing Centres.
2. Baseline Survey of Andhra Pradesh School Health Project.
3. Agricultural Credit Repayment : Problems and Prospects.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Credit Facilities for Women—Availability, Accessibility, and Utilization — A Study in Andhra Pradesh (Dept. of Women and Child Development, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India); (ii) Survival Strategies of Urban Poor: A Study of Women in the Slums and non-Slum Areas in the Twin cities (core project).

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Widows in Countryside: Problems and Prospects; (ii) Self-Employed Women in the Informal Sector; (iii) Travails of a Displaced Community: Study of Oustees of Srisailem Project.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/ AND WORKSHOPS

1. Organized a Workshop on A.P. School Health Project, based on the findings of the Baseline Survey carried out by the Council at Hyderabad.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. A two week training course in data processing was organized for social scientists/ Ph.D.scholars in November-December 1994 (sponsored by ICSSR).

The Faculty members of the Centre presented papers/articles in international and national seminars and conferences during the year.

LIBRARY

The Council at Hyderabad has a small library, but it has a well selected collection. It consists of 7,634 books and 25 subscribed journals.

BUILDING ACTIVITY

The Council shifted to new premises in the building given on lease by the Osmania University.

GENDER TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Three training programmes were held during the year. One for the rural women sponsored by the Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Janwada road, Bidar on 6 to 10 February 1995. The second one was for rural farmers sponsored by the rural Development Training Centre, Woddarahatti, Gangavati, Raichur District, Karnataka on 21 to 25 February 1995. The third and final training programme was on the zilla panchayat officials sponsored by the Gender Training for Social Development, Guggarahatti, Bellary District, Karnataka on 1 to 5 March 1995.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	11.08
A. Non-Plan (R)	6.00	TA & DA	1.26
B. Plan (R)	0.75	Printing & Stationery	0.63
Own Sources	11.39	Telephone	0.47
Excess of Expenditure over Income	0.82	Vehicle	0.21
		Equipment	0.06
		Building	1.97
		Electricity & Water	0.06
		L.T.C.	0.32
		Books & Journals	0.26
		Data Processing	0.64
		Contingency	2.00
Total	18.96		18.96

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(CWDS), DELHI

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Violence against Women: Domestic Violence.
2. Impact of Macro-policies on Women in the Period of Liberalization and Adjustment: Comparative Perspectives from India and Canada.
3. Women's Movement in India.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A two-day workshop on 'Gender Implications of Structural Adjustment: Perspectives from India and Canada', on 11-12 April 1994.
2. A lecture by Dr. Barbara Ballis Lal of Goldsmith College, University of London on 'A Case of Mistaken Identity: Social Theory and Social Policy', on 8 April 1994.
3. A lecture by Ms Devaki Jain on 'Women's Efforts for Panchayati Raj in Karnataka,' on 17 October 1994.
4. The Third Regional Conference on Peasant Women from Southern States, on 27-29 October 1994.
5. A regional workshop on 'Development Care for Young Children in Order to Assess the State of Children in U.P.', on 10-11 November 1994.
6. A sub-regional conference of peasant women, was organized on 28-30 November 1994.
7. A training workshop of women panchayat members of Ranibandh Panchayati Samiti was held in October 1994.
8. Expert group's meeting to discuss the drafts of the UN Document prepared for World Summit for Social Development on 10 January 1995. Also a National Seminar was organized on the theme on 11 January 1995.
9. A workshop on 'Violence against Women', on 27-28 March 1995.

J.P. NAIK MEMORIAL LECTURE

The 10th J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture was delivered by Prof. Florence Howe, who is the director and one of the founders of Feminist Press at City College, New York. She spoke on 'Trends in Women's Studies Globally', on 5 December 1994.

LIBRARY

During the year 5,450 books and monographs were added to the collection. The thrust areas of documents and other materials have been feminist theory/feminism, girl child, rural women and development, structural adjustment, environment, child labour, health, and violence against women. A salient feature has been the addition of the documents of various preparatory meetings, held within and outside the country for the UN World Conference to be held at Beijing. Presently, the library holds about 600 conference documents of which 57 were added during 1994-95.

LIBRARY PROJECTS

In addition, following library projects were completed.

1. The 'Annotated Bibliography on Violence against Women'.
2. The CWDS Library is the NGO focal point under ESCAP'S WINAP(Women's Information Network for Asia and the Pacific) project. It undertook and completed the following three projects under WINAP during the current year.
 - A. Hindi translation and printing of the Nairobi Forward Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women and the Jakarta Declaration for the Advancement of Women in Asia and the Pacific.
 - B. A database was created on 'Holding of Women's Periodicals from Asia and Pacific Countries available in CWDS Library.
 - C. A database of 'Women NGO's in India.'

In addition, the Centre has compiled the following databases:

1. 'Mahila' database consists of books, monographs, reports, and conference proceedings and has over 950 records.
2. Selected periodicals' articles and news items form the library collection has over 2,850 items.

The Centre has launched the following Newsletters:

1. *Kisanian Manch* the Hindi Newsletter edited by Savitri Ray.
2. *Kisani Samachar* the Newsletter in Bengali, a joint venture with Nari Bikash Sangha, compiled by Lokenath Ray.

SOUTH ASIA CONSULTATION OF THE INDEPENDENT COMMISSION ON POPULATION AND QUALITY OF LIFE.

In October 1993, the Commission decided to request individual members to help organize extensive consultations in their regions on the twin themes on 'Population' and 'Quality of Life', with varied groups of persons drawn from the women's movement, health, education and the scientific community, NGOS, government, political parties and Youth groups. A special focus was to be placed on obtaining the views and perspectives of those working at the grassroots about poverty, illiteracy, ill health, and lack of opportunities for participation in governance and

development decision making. These have been generally identified as major obstacles in improving quality of people's life. The consultation was inaugurated by Sri Pranab Mukherjee, the Union Minister for Commerce and Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission, Government of India. The Commission also had separate meetings with the members of the Planning Commission, and Ministers for Rural Development, Women and Child-Development, and Human Resource Development.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	9.06
Non-Plan (R)	9.40	Electricity & Water Charges	0.31
Access of expenditure over income	3.83	Postage, Telephone & Telex Charges	0.33
		Printing & Stationery	0.30
		TA	0.29
		Advertisement Charges	0.08
		Legal Charges	0.11
		Contingencies	1.48
		Miscellaneous	1.27
Total	13.23	Total	13.23

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (GIS), VARANASI

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Socio-Techno-Economic Survey of the Traditional Steel Works', by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.
2. 'Living Aspects of the Traditional Ferrous Technology in Sonbhadra and Sarguja', by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.
3. 'A Study of Kabir Panthies', by Ms Muniza R.Khan.
4. 'Development and Change—Some Fundamental Questions in Search of Alternatives', by K.L. Kedia.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Follow-up Action Research Project in ICDS in Jayaprakash Nagar, Ballia; (ii) Gandhi and Science Question; (iii) Micro-Level Study: A Case Study of Village Sarai Mohana; (iv) Changing Agrarian Relations and New Directions for Policies in North Bihar; (v) A Sociological Study of Educated and Employed Muslim Women in Uttar Pradesh.

PUBLICATIONS

The following books were brought out by the faculty members during the year.

BOOKS

1. *Drishti Dosh: To Vikalp Kya*, by K.L.Kedia and A. Sinha.
2. *Women in the Unorganized Sector, 1995*, by L.M. Chandola.

JOURNALS

1. *Gandhian Perspectives* (English)
2. *Gandhi Vichar* (Hindi)

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Self Government and Panchayati Raj, The New Phase*, by V.R.Dutta.
2. *Report on the Workshop on Panchayati Raj*, (sponsored by the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi), 1995 by V.R.Dutta.

In addition, faculty members published 21 research papers and articles in various journals and edited books.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A two-day seminar on 'Mahatma Gandhi and Contemporary World', was held on 17-18 April 1994.

2. A two-day workshop on 'Communalism, Harmony, and Society', with the collaboration of Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, Bombay was held on 22-23 July 1994 at the Institute.

3. A three-day 'Regional Workshop on Panchayati Raj', (Sponsored by Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi) was held on 9-11 January 1995 at the Institute.

Faculty members of the Institute participated in 16 Conferences/seminars/workshops and delivered 34 lectures at national and international fora.

LECTURES

Twelve eminent scholars visited the Institute and delivered lectures on various important themes.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library has a collection of books numbering 20,825. During the period under report 193 volumes of books were accessioned. The Library subscribes to a total number of 129 journals (84 Indian and 45 foreign). Apart from books and journals about 76 items relating to the reports, monographs, reprints, seminar reports, documentation lists, etc. were received.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	30.90
Non-Plan (R)	12.85	Library	1.31
Plan (R)	1.40	Project	0.85
		Publication	0.12
Govt. of U.P.		Printing & Stationery	0.36
Non-Plan (R)	12.85	Postage & Telephone	0.65
Plan (R)	1.40	Equipment & Furniture	0.01
Own Sources	2.50	TA/DA	0.99
Excess of Expenditure over Income	7.37	Campus Maintenance	0.57
		Vehicle	0.41
		Contingencies	2.20
Total	38.37	Total	38.37

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(GIDS), LUCKNOW

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Forests, Man, and Development in the Hill Areas of U.P.', by B.K. Joshi.
2. 'Perspectives on Development of Hill Areas of U.P.', by B.K. Joshi.
3. 'Common Property Resources, Minimum Needs and Poverty: A Study of their Interrelationship', by B.K. Joshi.
4. 'A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P.', by G.P. Mishra.
5. 'Evaluation Study of Allotment of Surplus Land under Land Reforms Programme: A Study of Five Districts in U.P.', by G.P. Mishra.
6. 'Perspective Plan for Management, Development, and Conservation of Land Resources for the Central Zone of India', by A.R. Singh.
7. 'Implementation of Economic Reforms at the State Level', by A.K. Singh.
8. 'A Comparative Study of Panchayati Raj Acts and Rules in Selected States', by A.K. Singh.
9. 'State and Agrarian Change in Bihar', by H. Dhar.
10. 'Evaluation Programme for Improvement in the Quality of Rural Life in U.P.' by H. Dhar.
11. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana', by M.S. Ashraf.
12. 'Baseline Survey for Innovations in Family Planning Programme in U.P.', by M.S. Ashraf.
13. 'Development of Infrastructural Facilities under IROP Vth Round', by M.S. Ashraf.
14. 'Forest Policy and Its Impact on Rural Population in U.P. Hills', by A. Joshi and P.N. Pande.
15. 'Evaluation of the Rehabilitation Work for the Victims of Uttarakashi Earthquake', by A. Joshi and P.S. Garia.
16. 'In-depth Study of the Working Pattern, Problems, and Drudgery of Womenfolk in U.P. Hills', by P.N. Pande.
17. 'Situation of Wool and Wool Related Activities in Uttarakhand', By G.S. Mehta.

18. 'Impact and Contributions of Pilgrimage Tourism on the Economy of Garhwal Region', by G.S. Mehta.
19. 'Bibliography on the Social Science Research of Uttarakhand', by G.S. Mehta.
20. 'Financing of Village Panchayats in U.P.', by Fahimuddin.
21. 'Levels of Human Development Indicators in U.P.: An Inter-District Analysis', by G.P. Mishra and B.K. Bajpai.
22. 'A Study on Technological Change and Sustainable Agricultural Growth in U.P.', by B.K. Bajpai.
23. 'Survey of Research on Development of U.P.', by R.S. Tiwari and D.K. Bajpai.
24. 'Growth and Structure of Agro-based Industries in U.P.', by D.K. Bajpai.

ONGOING PROJECT

'Socio-Economic Survey under National Sericulture Project.

PUBLICATIONS

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, MIMEOGRAPHS

1. 'The Status of Forest Resources in Uttar Pradesh and Suggested Strategy for their Development', by A.K. Singh, in *Proceedings of the National Seminar on Role and Functions of State Land Use Board for Conservation, Management, and Development, U.P. Government, Lucknow.*
2. 'U.P. Panchayat Raj Act and 73rd Constitutional Amendment: An Analysis', by B.K. Bajpai.

MIMEOGRAPHS

1. *Situation Analysis of Primary Education in Almora District*, by B.K. Joshi, et al.
2. *Evaluation of Training Provided under ICDS Funded by UNICEF*, by B.K. Joshi, et al.
3. *Socio-Economic Conditions of Drought Prone Areas of Rajasthan*, by G.P. Mishra, et al.
4. *Evaluation of the Allotment of Surplus Land in U.P.*, by G.P. Mishra
5. *Credit Support to IRUP in U.P.*, by A.K. Singh, et al.
6. *Pattern of Industrialization and Unorganized Sector: The Case Study of a Traditional Society*, Hiranmay Dhar, VRF Series No.231, IDE, Tokyo.
7. *Status of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations*, by M.S. Ashraf and S.S.A. Jafri.
8. *Evaluation of the Rehabilitation Work for the Victims of Uttarakashi Earthquake*, by A. Joshi and P.S. Garia

WORKING PAPERS

1. 'Aspects of Land Reforms in U.P.as Emerged in a Workshop Deliberations', by Fahimuddin, W.P. No.121.
2. 'Analysis and Evaluation of Drinking Water Supply in Garhwal Region: A Case of Environmental Planning', by S.S.A. Jafri, W.P. No 122.
3. 'Determinants of Marketable and Marketed Foodgrains Surplus in Uttar Pradesh: An Inter-Regional Analysis', by B.K.Bajpai, W.P.No.123.
4. 'Narasimha-Manmohanomics of Union Budget for 1994-95', by G.P.Mishra, W.P.No.124.
5. 'Unit Roots in Selected Indian Micro-Economic Time Series', by Fahimuddin and B.Bhaskara Rao,W.P.No.125.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. 'Workshop on Panchayati Raj', on 5-6 April 1994 at the Institute, Lucknow.
2. 'Workshop on Rural non-Farm Sector: Problems and Prospects', on 8 April 1994 at the Institute, Lucknow.
3. 'National Seminar on Himalayan Environment and Development, on 17-18 April 1994, at Garhwal University, Pauri.
4. 'Workshop on Women Enterpreneuse', on 23 April 1994 at the Institute, Lucknow.
5. Seminar on 'Vehicular Pollution : A Growing Problem', on 10-11 May 1994 at IMDUP, Lucknow.
6. Workshop on 'Communalism', on 9-10 July 1994 organized by a voluntary organization at the Institute, Lucknow.
7. Workshop on 'Wasteland Development: Corporate Initiatives', on 23 August 1994 at Hotel Clarks, Awadh, Lucknow organized by PHD Rural Development Foundation.
8. 'Accelerated Industrial Growth in Uttar Pradesh: Vision and Action', on 7 October 1994 at Hotel Clarks Awadh, Lucknow organized by PHD Chamber of Commerce.
9. 'Habitat-2, UN Conference on Human Settlements', on 8-9 December 1994 at Hotel Clarks Awadh, Lucknow organized by LDA and RCUES, Bombay.

Also, faculty members presented papers in various seminars/conferences held in India and abroad. Besides, the Institute organized lectures and discussions on various themes.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on various bodies of research institutes/State- Central Government bodies, associations and universities.

PH.D. PROGRAMMES

During the year under review, one research scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree; two scholars submitted the thesis for the award of Ph.D. and two scholars were continuing work for the degree.

COMPUTER

The Institute's computer facilities consist of 3HCL PC/XT, 1 HCL PC/AT 386, 1OMC PC/AT 386, and 1 OMC PC/AT 486, and 1 L-/T DOT Matrix Printer, 2LQ Printers, and 1 Daisy Wheel Printer. The Institute has also installed a Modem for the E-Mail facility.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library acquired 1,575 volumes during 1994-95 bringing the total collection to 24,336. Back volumes of a number of journals (Indian and Foreign), approximately 3,000 in number, have also been procured. The total number of journals subscribed to is 160.

The library is receiving institutional publications on exchange basis from a number of institutions. It has been included in the 'Depository Library Scheme' of the World Bank and OECD, under which their publications are being received gratis.

The library also brings out monthly documentation bulletin and short bibliographies on topics like hill area development, forests, land reforms, regional development, etc.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	8.55	Salaries	31.75
ICSSR		Library	3.83
Non-Plan (R)	13.30	Printing & stationery	0.83
Non-Plan for the year	4.76	Repairs & maintenance	1.05
1993-94		Vehicle	0.31
DA Arrears for the year	1.90	Insurance	0.14
1993-94		Furniture, fixtures and equipment	0.21
Special grant for the	2.30	Postage & telephone	0.73
year 1993-94		TA	0.40
Plan (R)	3.80	Electricity charges	2.77
DA Arrears for the year	0.24	Data Processing	0.03
1993-94		Project	0.03
Govt. of U.P.		Miscellaneous	0.54
Non-Plan (R)	13.30	Contingencies	1.96
Plan (R)	4.19	Excess of income over expenditure	10.02
Own sources	1.29		
Amount credited and payable	0.97		
Total	54.60		54.60

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
(GBPSSI), ALLAHABAD

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Impact of Ramjanambhoomi Babri Masjid Dispute on the Trading Economy of Ayodhya and Faizabad', by K.N.Bhatt and G.C. Tiwari.
2. 'Election Study of Handia Constituency of Allahabad', by S.K. Pant.
3. 'C.B.S.S. in Allahabad', by S.K. Pant.
4. 'Role of Infrastructure in Rural Development: A Case for Tapping the Untapped Resources : Study of Three Blocks of Allahabad District', by S.K. Pant.
5. 'Studies in 1991 Parliamentary Elections in Uttar Pradesh,' by Professor L.R. Singh, et al.
6. 'Revalidation Study of Safe Drinking Water', by S.K. Pant and Sunit Singh.
7. 'Panchayati Raj in Uttar Pradesh: Its Present Status and Future Prospects', by K.B. Srivastava.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) The Two Concepts of Society: A Critique of Social Nominalism and Social Realism; (ii) Trade Tax Planning Atlas of U.P.; (iii) Natural Resource Management and Ecology; (iv) A Study of Factors Determining the Low Age at Marriage of Females and Differential Pattern in Different Regions of India—ICMR Project; (v) A Study in Mass Violence against SCs in U.P. with Special Reference to Previous Cases during the Last 15 Years; (vi) Baseline Study of Basic Education in Three Districts of Uttar Pradesh; (vii) A Study of Problems of Working Children; (viii) A Study of Planning Strategies and Growth Structures in Uttar Pradesh; (ix) Basic Education in Eastern U.P. since Independence; (x) Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas of Uttar Pradesh (UNICEF sponsored project); (xi) A Socio-Economic Profile of the Kalpawasis at Prayag in Magh Mela (Internal Project); (xii) Study of a Local Festival of Allahabad District; (xiii) Basic Education in Eastern U.P. since Independence.

D. PHIL.

One D. Phil. fellow was awarded the D.Phil degree from Allahabad University.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Development and Change: Emerging Perspectives*, by S.P. Nagendra.

MIMEOGRAPHS/OCCASSIONAL PAPERS/MONOGRAPHS/WORKING PAPERS

1. *For population predictability Migration Indices are Imperative*, by A.D. Sharma.
2. *Trends in Organizational Theory*, by K.B. Srivastava.
3. *Chamar Jati Ki Chitti aur Sanskriti ka Apurn Gadya Uttar Bharatiya Samaj ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein*, by B.N. Tewari.
4. *Role of Infrastructure in Rural Development; A Case for Tapping the Untapped Resources*, by S.K. Pant.
5. *Place of Agricultural Labourers in Occupational Structure of Avadh Region of U.P.* by R.M. Tripathi.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. 'Land Use Conflicts in the Wake of Urban Development in India with Special Reference to Urban Fringes in U.P.' Sponsored by Land Use Board, Uttar Pradesh Government, on 26-27 September 1994.
2. Professor S.C. Dube, Former Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla and former Vice-Chancellor, Jammu University, delivered the Tenth Govind Ballabh Pant Memorial lecture '*Parampara, Lok aur Shastra*', '*Parampara, Nirvachan, Prasar aur Rupantar*', aur '*Sanskriton ka Bhavishya*' on 25, 26, and 27 November 1994.
3. A symposium of the late Professor D.P. Mukherji, was organized on 5 October 1994 to mark his Birth Centenary.
4. A sub-regional workshop on the 'Working of Panchayati Raj', on 23-25 January 1995.
5. A seminar on 'Factors Responsible for the High Rate of Acquittals in Atrocity Cases against the Scheduled Castes', on 10-11 March 1995.

RESEARCH ARTICLES

In addition, 8 research papers/articles were published and 27 research papers/Articles were presented by the faculty members of the Institute during the year.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A training programme for NGO's was organized by the Institute.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on various committees of the State Governments/Central Governments/Universities, etc.

LIBRARY

The library purchased 774 books and journals for the year 1994-95.

BUILDING ACTIVITY

The progress of phase-II of the construction of buildings including the museum, auditorium, and residential quarters (residue of phase-I) are in progress. The change of agency from U.P. Rajya Nirman Nigam Ltd. to M/s N.B.C.C. has not proved satisfactory as the latter are slow. However, as per the latest commitment of M/s N.B.C.C. New Delhi, the work is likely to be completed by September 1995.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan (R)	13.30	Salaries	29.62
Plan (R)	3.00	Library	3.14
		TA/DA	0.77
Non-Plan (R)	4.46	Project	0.26
year 1993-94		Publications	0.35
DA Arrears for the year	2.40	Printing & Stationery	0.34
1991-92, 1992-93 & 1993-94			
		Postage & Telephone	1.00
Special grant for 1993-94	1.95	Vehicle	1.33
		Repairs & Maintenance	0.81
Govt. of U.P.		Equipment	0.32
Non-Plan (R)	13.25	Furniture & Fixtures	0.42
Plan (R)	3.00	Water & Electricity	2.03
Non-Plan for the year 1993-94	1.23	Miscellaneous	0.30
		Insurance Charges	0.21
DA Arrears for the year	2.40	Advertisement	0.62
1991-92, 1992-93 & 1993-94			
		Building Maintenance	0.24
Special Grant for 1993-94	1.95	Campus Maintenance	0.40
		Contingencies	1.88
		Excess income over expenditure	2.90
Total	46.94		46.94

**GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
(GIDR), AHMEDABAD**

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'High Risk Behaviour Study in Ahmedabad (with Special Reference to AIDS)', Gaurang Jani, et al.
2. 'Dynamics of the Size and Structure of the Indian Labour Force', by Jeemol Unni and Pravin Visaria.
3. 'Determinants and Diffusion of Fertilizer Use in Dry-Land Agriculture: An Indepth Study', by D.C. Shah.
4. 'Employees' State Insurance Scheme in Gujarat: An Evaluation', by A. Shariff.
5. 'Integrated Rural Sanitation Project in Palanpur Taluka, Gujarat: An appraisal', by Keshabananda Das and Leela Visaria.
6. 'Tuberculosis in India: An Analysis of Data for Five States, 1986-87', by Pravin Visaria, et al.
7. 'A Validation Study on the Status of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations Not Covered by Public Source in Gujarat State', by Keshabananda Das and B.L. Kumar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Maternal Education and Child Survival; (ii) Dynamics of Rural Transformation: A Re-survey of Bhuvcl; (iii) Decision-making Relating to Population Policy and Family Planning in India; (iv) The Process and Impact Evaluation of Aga Khan Rural Support Programmes (AKRSP) Intervention for Rural Development; (v) Technical Backstopping For NGO-GO Collaboration in Watershed Projects.

NEW PROJECTS

1. The Role of State Governments in Implementing Industrial Policies in the post-Liberalization Era: The Case of Gujarat and Maharashtra.
2. Flexibility in Small and Medium Enterprises: Two Studies from Gujarat.
3. Impact of the Swadhyaya Movement towards the Promotion of an Egalitarian Society and Amelioration of Poverty.
4. Employment Security and Rural non-Agricultural Activities.
5. Unmet Need for Family Planning.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Non-Agricultural Employment in India: Trends and Prospects*, by Pravin Visaria and Rakesh Basant.

MIMEOGRAPHED REPORTS

1. *Tuberculosis in India: An Analysis of Data for Five States, 1986-87.*
2. *Integrated Rural Sanitation Project in Palanpur Taluka Gujarat: An Appraisal.*
3. *Introducing Watershed Project in a Drought-Prone Region: Issues for Developmental Intervention.*
4. *The Process of Implementing Rural Development Schemes and Managing Asymmetries: AKRSP in Rupavati Village.*
5. *A High Risk Behaviour Study of Ahmedabad City.*
6. *Initiating Social Forestry under Conflicting Environment: AKRSP'S Experiences in a Rainfed Region.*
7. *Lift Irrigation Scheme in Zadka Villages: Documentation of the Process of Implementation by AKRSP and some Issues.*
8. *Evolving People's Organizations for Watershed Development Idealism vs. Realism.*
9. *A Validation Study on the Status of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations Not Covered by a Public Source in Gujarat State.*
10. *Utilization of Expenditures on Health Care in Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, and Punjab, 1986-87.*

Working Papers

1. *Diversification of Economic Activities and non-Agricultural Employment among Rural Households in Gujarat, India*, by Jeemol Unni, No.56.
2. *Economic Diversification in Rural Areas: A Review of Processes with Special Reference to Gujarat*, by Rakesh Basant, No.57.
3. *Interlinkages between Poverty and the Labour Market in Rural India*, by Jeemol Unni, No.58.
4. *Children of the Same God, A Spiritual Approach to Social Transformation*, by N.R. Sheth, No.59.
5. *Values in Search of an Identity*, by N.R. Sheth No. 60.
6. *Technology Strategies of Large Enterprises in Indian Industry: Some Explorations*, by Rakesh Basant, No.61.
7. *An Analysis of Public Issues of Private Corporate Sector* by N. Lalitha, No. 62.

8. *Returns to Education by Gender among Wage Employees in Urban India*, by Jeemol Unni, No.63.
9. *Burden of Injury in India*, by Anil Gumber, No.64.
10. *Measurement and Pattern of Morbidity and Utilization of the Health Services: A Review of Recent Health Interview Surveys in India*, by Anil Gumber and Peter Berman, No.65.

In addition, faculty members contributed 11 Articles in journals and periodicals.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A national workshop on 'Quality of Care Issues in Health and Family Welfare', 28-29 April 1994.
2. A workshop on 'Process Documentation Research', 11 August 1994.
3. Regional Workshop on the High Risk Behaviour Study, 14 September 1994.
4. Workshop for the Family Welfare Workers in Ahmedabad City, 14-15 November 1994.
5. National Workshop on the Role of Indian NGOs in Population and Development Policies post-Cairo, 1-2 December 1994.
6. Workshop on Drinking Water Problems in Gujarat, 25 January 1995.
7. Seminar on Population Policy in India, 17-19 February 1995.
8. Gujarat Economic Conference, 26-27 February 1995.
9. Workshop for Ph.D.Scholars, 18-19 March 1995.

Besides, the faculty members presented and participated in various conferences, lectures, seminars, symposia, and workshops in India and abroad.

ADVISORY ROLE

The Faculty members continued to be represented on various State and Central Government agencies, universities, research institutes and a number of public sector undertakings and non-government institutions.

LIBRARY

The number of books and reports purchased during the year was 303 (same as during 1993-94). In addition, 334 books and documents were received as gifts. The number of subscribed journals has increased to 65 while that of periodicals received as gifts or in exchange rose from 51 to 59. Including 1500 books and reports in the Professor K.T. Merchant Collection, the library had 14,295 books and 1,455 bound journals at the end of March 1995.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	7.60	Pay & Allowances	14.31
		Library	1.12
Govt. of Gujarat	7.60	Publication	0.12
Own Sources	1.92	TA/DA	0.11
		Postage and Telephone	1.16
Excess of Expenditure over Income	5.16	Stationery and Printing	0.96
		Vehicle	0.71
		Repairs & Maintenance	1.11
		Electricity Charges	0.70
		Insurance Premium	0.13
		Contingencies	0.94
		Miscellaneous	0.91
Total	22.28		22.28

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (IIE), PUNE

I. IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. Hon'ble Dr P.C. Alexander, Governor of Maharashtra visited the Institute and inaugurated the workshop on 'Action for Inculcating the Scientific Temper among the Rural Population', on 13 August 1994.
2. Dr Banoo Coyajee, Member, Board of Trustees of the IIE was honoured by S.N.D.T. Women's University by conferring an honorary degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Lit), at its 43rd annual convocation for her contribution to women's health services.
3. Prof. Chitra Naik, Chairperson, Board of Trustees, of IIE received UGC's 'Pranavanand Award in Education for the year 1992 in New Delhi on 8 November 1994.
4. Dr V.S. Deshpande relinquished the charge of the post of Director in charge of the Institute and Professor N.V.K. Murthy has taken over the charge of Hon. Director of the Institute on 27 January 1995.

II RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Evaluation of the National Rural Talent Search Scholarship Scheme in Maharashtra', by Dr A.S. Babu.
2. 'Economic Aspects of College Finances', by Dr L.H. Bagalkot.
3. 'Communication Needs Assessment Survey', by Dr Ambika Jain.
4. 'Development of Instructional Material in Marathi Language for National Open Schools', by Dr V.S. Deshpande.
5. A Critical Study of the Impact of Adult Literacy on Antiliqour Agitation in Andhra Pradesh', Dr A.S. Babu.
6. 'Post-Literacy Education and Training (PET) Project', by Dr V.S. Deshpande and Shri V.K. Dhamankar.
7. 'Dominant Values Perceived and Practised by Xth Standard Students of some Selected High Schools in Pune City,' by Dr A.S. Babu.
8. 'Population Explosion in Rural Areas: A Casual Search', by Dr A.S. Babu.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Promoting Primary and Elementary Education (the PROPEL Project); (ii) Role-

Perception of Secondary School Headmasters in the Context of Rural Reconstruction; (iii) Assessing the Efficiency of Home to School Learning Materials; (iv) Comparison of Achievement of Learners in FE and NFE; (v) Familial Role and Women's Work in Tribal Community; (vi) Impact of Media Communication on Rural Women; (vii) Small Family Norms: People's Views and Practices; (viii) Dominant Values Perceived and Practised by Xth Standard Students of Some Selected High Schools in Pune City; (ix) An Experimental Project on Implementation of MLL Curriculum at the Primary Stage; (x) Population Explosion in Rural Areas: a Casual Search; (xi) Coaching Classes : Emerging Educational Institutions; (xii) Cultural and Religious Prejudices: Some Unique Compulsions and Fears Causing Population Explosion; (xiii) Private and Public Technical Training Institutions (A Comparative Study).

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Consultancy Project in Collaboration with UNICEF and Pune Municipal Corporation for Imparting Training to Master Trainers and Inspecting Officers of Pune Municipal Corporation; (ii) Minimum Levels of Learning for Developing MLL Statements at Upper Primary Stage; (iii) Rural Women in Health and Population Management; (iv) A Critical Study of the Impact of T.V. Programmes on the Outlook and Behaviour of School-going Children (with Particular Reference to Violence); (v) Private and Public Financing of Education: An Intertemporal Study.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute published the following journals during the year:

1. *Journal of Education and Social Change* (Vol.VI, No. 4, January-March 1993; Vol.VII, No.1, April-June 1993, and Vol.VII, Nos.2 and 3 July-September, October-December 1993).
2. *Shikshan ani Samaj*—Marathi quarterly, four issues were published.
3. *Passaya*—A Marathi monthly—ten issues were published.

MONOGRAPHS

An Evaluation of the Total Literacy Campaign in Jalna District, by L.R. Bagalkot.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A seminar on 'Education and Social Change' was organized in the Institute in collaboration with the J.P. Naik Centre for Education and Development, of IIE.
2. A workshop on 'Action for Inculcating the Scientific Temper among the Rural Population' was held in the Institute on 13 August 1994.
3. National Workshop on Development of Guidelines for Establishment of Production/Service-cum-Training Centres in Vocational Schools' was conducted in the Institute from 5 to 8 September 1994.
4. Sixth J.P. Naik Memorial Oration on the topic 'Education and Develop-

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	2.35	Establishment	9.23
ICSSR		Fellowship	0.07
		Library	0.13
Non-Plan and Plan	6.30	Research Activities	0.02
		Printing & Stationery	0.42
Govt of Maharashtra	8.42	Publications	0.23
Library Subscription	0.03	Seminars & Workshops	0.13
M. Phil Course Fees.	0.10	Postage & Telephones	0.49
		TA & DA	0.03
		Vehicles	0.33
		M. Phil Course expenses	0.04
		Contingencies	0.88
		Excess Income over	
		Expenditure	5.20
Total	17.20		17.20

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE
(ISEC), BANGALORE

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa Endowment Prizes in Economics and other disciplines for the year 1994 was awarded to Mr. Sadananda Prusty in Economics and Ms Shalini Sharma in other than Economics for acquiring highest marks in the pre-Ph.D. Course.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Industrial Development of Karnataka and the New Industrial Policy,' by Dr Hemlatha Rao.
2. 'An Evaluation of Integrated Tribal Development Project in Chikmagalur District', by Dr M. Mahadeva.
3. 'A Comparison of Policy Instruments for Pollution Abatement in India and the Netherlands,' by Dr M.V.Nadkarni, et. al.
4. 'Estimation of Poverty in India', by Dr. T. Krishnakumar, et al.
5. 'Industrial Potential in Karnataka Phase II : Electronics Industry', by Dr M. Frahladachar.
6. 'Mutual Exchange Labour in Agriculture in a Changing Rural Economy,' by Dr G.K. Karanth.
7. 'Rural non-Farm Employment in Karnataka: A Disaggregated Analysis at District Level', by Dr D. Rajasekhar.
8. 'Planning for Full Employment Strategies for the Small Farmers' Agri-Business Consortium, Dharwad District, by Dr H.G.Hanumappa and Dr M.J. Bhende.
9. 'Rural Development Strategies of NGDO in Karnataka', by Dr. D. Rajasekhar.
10. 'Rural Livelihood Systems and Sustainable Resource Management', by Dr G.K. Karanth and Dr V. Ramaswamy.
11. 'Entrepreneurship. and Social Mobility: The Scheduled Castes of Karnataka, South India', by Dr Simon R. Chareley and Dr G.K. Karanth.
12. 'Comprehensive Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaigns in Karnataka State', by Dr A.S. Seetharamu.

13. 'District Primary Education Project: Belgaum District', by Dr C.S. Nagaraju.
14. 'A Study of Environment Building Programme in Total Literacy Campaigns', by Dr A.S. Seetharamu.
15. 'Education and Social Change among Rural Women: A Micro Study,' by Shantha Mohan and Usha Ramkumar.
16. 'District Primary Education Project for Raichur District,' by Dr A.S. Seetharamu.
17. 'National Family Health Survey--Karnataka,' by N. Baskara Rao, et al.
18. 'Parental Preference for the Sex Composition of Living Children and Its Impact on Family Planning Programme', by K.N.M. Raju and T.N. Bhat.
19. 'Acceptance of Family Planning Methods in the Cultural Context of Family Structure and Women's Participation in Labour Force', by K.N.M. Raju and T.N. Bhat.
20. 'Mechanisms of Attitudinal Change towards Sons during Fertility Transition in an Agrarian Society', by K.N.M. Raju and T.N. Bhat.
21. 'Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Bangalore City : An Explanatory Study,' by Ramesh Kanbargi and Shanta Kanbargi.
22. 'Policy Research and Voluntary Action,' by G.S. Autors, et al.
23. 'Beneficiary Assessment Studies of the National Sericulture Project,' by Anand Inbunathan, et al.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Administrative Resources and Development Programmes in Karnataka: with Special Reference to Man Power Planning, Selection, Training , and Morale; (ii) Teacher Training Programme for Primary Education: An Ethnographic Study; (iii) Institutional and Economic Aspects of Rehabilitating Uncultivated Lands; (iv) Operational Research: Spacing Methods; (v) Female Mobility Across Life-Cycle Phases; (vi) Financing Health for All : The Viability of Urban Health Insurance Policy in India; (vii) Profile of Child Labour in Belgaum District of Karnataka: Case Studies;(viii) Farming System Approach in the Context of ACRP in Karnataka;(ix) Food-grain Economy of Karnataka;(x) Agro-climatic Regional Planning for Karnataka:A sub-Regional Analysis; (xi) Demographic Transition in the South: A Regional Perspective; (xii) The New Economic Policy: Industrial Reforms in India; (xiii) Women and Development: An Evaluation of some Development Programmes for Rural Women in a District in Karnataka; (xiv) Indigenous Health Care System in Karnataka: An Exploratory Study; (xv) Intervention for Minimum Levels of Learning Project Preparations of Support Material; (xvi) Access to Satisfy Basic Needs: Analysis of Change Over Time; (xvii) A Study on Validation of N.C. Habitation under Rural Water Supply; (xviii) An Evaluation of Family Welfare Programme in Chitradurga District of Karnataka State;(xix) Tim-

ber Economy of Karnataka : A Situational Analysis;(xx) Industrial Potential in Karnataka: Phase II(Food Processing and Electronic Industry);(xxi) Rural Development Strategies of NGOs in Karnataka; (xxii) NEP and its Impact on Urban Housing and Infrastructural Development; (xxiii) Export Potential of Horticultural Crops of Karnataka; (xxiv) Cults, Charisma, and Modernity: The Constituency of Faith in South India; (xxv) Western Ghats, Forestry, and Environmental Project: Baseline Socio-economic Research; (xxvi) Linking Ecology, Economics, and Institutions through Interdisciplinary Research on Village Level Forest Use in Karnataka Western Ghats; (xxvii) Institutionalization of Agro-Climatic Regional Planning (ACRP) Exercise in Karnataka; (xxviii) Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Watershed Development; (xxix) Policy Research and Voluntary Action; (xxx) Entrepreneurship and Social Mobility: Scheduled Castes of Karnataka, South India; (xxxi) Beneficiary Assessment of NSP ; (xxxii) Rural Local Government Reforms: The Rival Claims of Participation and Growth.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY COURSE

The Tenth ICSSR Research Methodology Course for College and University Teachers was organized from 2 to 28 May 1994. The Course was attended by 24 participants from Karnataka, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu.

SEMINARS, TRAINING PROGRAMMES, AND WORKSHOPS

1. A one-day workshop on 'Problems of Villages around the Cities and Towns in Karnataka', on 27 May 1994 at ISEC, Bangalore.
2. Colloquium on 'Self-reliant Development of Rural Poor in India—Approach, Strategy, Programme, Structure, and Milestones', on 20-21 June 1994.
3. UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Development Economics from 1 to 27 August 1994.
4. Research review seminar on 'Total Literacy Campaigns in Karnataka, on 18 August 1994.
5. Round Table on Economic Liberalization, Challenge, and Response, on 11-12 September 1994.
6. Seminar on the Hyderabad-Karnataka Region Economy: Problems and Prospects, on 19-21 September 1994.
7. Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on 24 November 1994.
8. UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Population Economics, from 7 to 29 November 1994.
9. L.S.Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture, on 27 December 1994.
10. Sub-regional Workshop on Panchayati Raj, on 28-29 December 1994.
11. Second National Seminar on the Structural Adjustment Policies and the Rural Poor on 30-31 December 1994.
12. UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Public Administration, from 4 to 25

January 1995.

13. UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Rural Development, from 2 to 28 February 1995.

14. National Workshop on Beneficiary Assessment of the NSP, on 22-23 February 1995.

15. National Workshop on Structural Adjustment Policies and the Rural Poor, on 28 February and 1 March 1995.

16. Dr P.S. Lokanathan Centenary Celebration Symposia, on 4-5 March 1995.

17. A Colloquium, on 13-14 March 1995.

18. Sensitization Workshop on AIDS Prevention, on 15 March 1995.

19. Seminar on Cooperative Research and Alternatives in Development, on 16-18 March 1995.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Women in Development: the Sericulture Experience in India*, by J. Acharya.
2. *Poverty Alleviation in India: Policies and Programmes*, by Abdul Aziz.
3. *The Land Army and Rural Development*, by B.S. Bhargava and Sivanna.
4. *Change and Continuity in Agrarian Relations*, by G.K. Karanth.
5. *Savings and Credit Systems of the Poor: Some NGO Experiences*, by D. Rajasekhar.
6. *Scheduled Castes' and Tribes' Socio-Economic Upliftment Programmes*, by Hemlata Rao and Devendra Babu.
7. *Helping the Disabled*, by A. Prakash Rao and M.N. Usha.
8. *Life-Cycle and Female Migration*, by Samuel Johnson.
9. *Adult Education*, by A.S. Seetharamu, and M.D. Usha Devi.
10. *Federal State Financial Relations*, by Hemlata Rao.
11. *Dialogue Mode Role Reversal and Fieldwork, Dialogism, and Cultural Criticism*, by Smriti, Srinivas

In addition, faculty members contributed over 100 papers in journals, edited books, and newspapers.

LIBRARY

The Institute library acquired 569 volumes of books and documents during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 1995 stood at 81,074 volumes. This includes books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, serials, and reference works. The library received about 300 titles of social science journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	00.45	Salaries & Allowances	51.14
ICSSR		Printing & Stationery	2.68
Non-Plan (R)	19.85	Postage, Telephone & Telegram	0.99
Govt. of Karnataka			
Non-Plan (R)	35.44	TA/DA	1.65
		Campus Maintenance	6.54
Own Sources	14.72	Vehicle Maintenance	3.76
		Contingencies	3.70
Total	70.46	Total	70.46

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (ISID), DELHI

DATABASES

Besides macro-economic indicators and a few minor databases, the ISID databases include; (i) who owns whom in India; (ii) company balance-sheets and profits and loss data for large public limited companies; (iii) basic information on foreign investments and technology transfer agreements; and (iv) export import data at consignment level from major ports of India.

ON-LINE INDEX

In addition to data files, the Institute maintains an upto-date On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes and other references published in major Indian economic and other, social science journals. The OLI covers 55 journals; articles, notes and other references published in these journals are indexed periodically.

PRESS CLIPPING INDEX (PCI) AND FILES

An index of press clipping titles (PCI) is being offered on the computer since the buying of the nineties. Copies of actual press clippings covering new items, articles, editorials, and book reviews classified into various subjects are being maintained subjectwise and in chronological order in bound volumes. Both the PCI and OLI are available for network users.

Faculty members presented six papers in a national seminar which were accepted for publication in various journals.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The Centre is equipped to handle large volumes of data and possesses user-friendly software. A powerful 80486 EISA system acts as a server for the Local Area Network (LAN) of 80386 systems. A 80486 system running on UNIX operating system shoulders the burden of database maintenance, data processing, and communications networking. The main systems are supported by a variety of peripherals: laser and dot-matrix printers, scanners, digitizers, and modems.

Another major feature of the Centre is its growing collection of CD-ROMs. The possibility of cutting Centre's own CD-ROMs of OLI, PCI, and other major databases, etc. is being explored for better data sharing. Efforts are also underway to procure databases of international bodies either as CDs or on other computer media.

Also, the Centre has added CD-ROM Drives alongwith a number of CDs. A powerful interface card enabling data, graphic animation, and text files to be

transferred on U-matic recorders for purposes of professional quality broadcast was installed. A 20" high resolution colour monitor has been acquired by the Centre since the close of the financial year which would play a major role in multimedia applications. A staff member of the Centre was deputed to a training programme on multimedia with 3-D studio package applications.

An early exercise at Geographic Information System (GIS) application was the preparation of Delhi Atlas in collaboration with Delhi police. During the past one year the Atlas has been under revision. The revised edition would have micro maps and include all residential sectors falling under NOIDA and DLF.

LIBRARY

The library's collection of books is primarily in the area of industrial economics, corporate sector, and related fields. More emphasis is placed on acquiring journals and reports than on books. To facilitate company level studies directories of various organizations are obtained. The library also houses the clipping volumes numbering more than 1,000 and company prospectuses issued from time to time.

Recently the Institute has procured the twenty volume series UN Library of Transnational Corporations with financial support of the IDPAD. Publications of CASS/WTO and UNCTC (now part of UNCTAD) are important constituents of the library. The collection of CD-ROMs referred to earlier should in fact be seen as a part of the library. Similar is the case with the OLI and PCI.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Various faculty members of the Centre were represented on planning/advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

SPECIAL LECTURES

During the year, a group of M.Phil students from the University visited ISID as part of a study tour of India. The Institute arranged a series of Lectures on new industrial policy and environment and organized a field trip to a sugar factory in Northern India for the group during January 1995. More than thirty students from Tilburg University, Tilburg visited ISID on 27 February 1995. A lecture on industrial policy and foreign investment was organized for the group.

Dr Jan ter Wengel of Economic and Social Institute, Free University, Amsterdam delivered the second ISID Foundation Day Lecture on 1 May 1994 on 'Explanatory Factors of Country International Banking Networks. The lecture was published in the October-December 1994 issue of *Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance*.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	11.05	Pay and Allowances	17.61
ICSSR		Office Maintenance	3.00
Plan (R)	8.10	Equipment	3.86
		Electricity and Water	1.34
Research Projects	5.80	Telephone & Postage	1.11
Own Sources	11.48	Books, Journals	0.80
		Printing & Stationery	0.51
		Computer	1.38
		Printing & Stationery	0.76
		T.A.	0.32
		Projects	1.19
		Contingencies	2.24
		Misc. Expenses	0.29
		Closing Balance	2.02
Total	36.43		36.43

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(IDS), JAIPUR

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. An Appraisal of Sericulture in Rajasthan.
2. Performance of Sericulturists in Rajasthan, Punjab, and Haryana.
3. Rural Drinking Water in Rajasthan: A Survey under Covered Habitations.
4. Intersectoral Linkages: A Study of Wool and Wool-based Industry in Rajasthan (Phase-I).
5. Legal and Constitutional Aspects of Water Resource Management in Rajasthan.
6. Project on Tablighi Jama't.
7. Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Bharatpur District.
8. Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of the Lift Irrigation Schemes.
9. Agricultural Credit Policy: An Appraisal.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Rural non-Farm Sector in Rajasthan, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, and Madhya Pradesh; (ii) Intersectoral Linkages: A Study of Wool and Wool-based Industry in Rajasthan Phase-II; (iii) Integrated Mission for Sustainable Development for Pali District; (iv) Impact of WDP on Issues Pertaining to Women and Violence; (v) Impact of WDP on Issues Pertaining to Women and Economic Development; (vi) Mahila Shiksha Karmis in Shiksha Karmi Programmes; (vii) Conversion in Ajmer; (viii) Study on Willingness and Ability to Pay for Water; (ix) Use Valuation of Renewable Natural Resources; (x) Agrarian Change in IGNP Command Area; (xi) Minor and Medium Irrigation Schemes in Rajasthan; (xii) Public Distribution System (PDS) and Food Security in Rajasthan; (xiii) Designed Interventions for Women's Development and Role of Change Agents (with special reference to WDP) in Rajasthan; (xiv) *Gramin Garib aur Sarkari Sahayata Karyakram* (Volume III); (xv) Survey of the Artisans of Bikaner District; (xvi) Interventions for Poverty Alleviation: A Case Study in Rajsamand.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *New Dimensions of Indian Politics*, by Iqbal Narain.

2. *Whither Democracy in India*, by Iqbal Narain.
3. *Urban Informal Sector*, by Surjeet Singh.
4. *Land Ceiling and After*, by L.C.Gupta.

RESEARCH PAPERS

1. 'Management System of Common Property Resources : Private versus Public', by Dalbir Singh.
2. 'Ganeshwar and the Frontier Theory: A Possible Framework for Understanding Ganeshwar-Harappan Interaction', by Rima Hooja.
3. 'Changes in Agrarian Structure and Agricultural Development in Poor Countries,' by V.S. Vyas.

PAPERS/ARTICLES

In addition, faculty members presented papers in international and national conferences.

VISITING FELLOWS

Berry Michie of the Kansas State University and Dr Martin Greeley, Fellow, IDS Sussex, U.K. joined as Visiting Fellows at the Institute during the year.

CONFERENCES, LECTURES, SEMINARS, AND WORKSHOPS

During the year the Institute organized five workshops and nine seminars and lectures.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The members of the Faculty were represented on various Centre/State Governments, universities, agencies, research Institutes, and National Association of Social Science Disciplines.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. A two-day workshop on 'Gender Sensitization in SKP Concept and Modalities, was organized at IDS from 2-3 September 1994. The participants were mainly drawn from state level bodies involved in SKP Sandhan, Shiksha Karmi Board, and IDS.
2. A gender sensitization training programme of sanitation, water and community Health (SWACH), and Rajasthan Integrated Guineaworm Eradication Project (RIGEP) functionaries was organized from 20-24 March 1995 at IDS.
3. The third international training course on 'Use of Micro-Level Information for Macro Policy Analysis: The Case of Agricultural Policy' was held at IDS from 24 March to 10 April 1995. Representatives of voluntary organizations, elected representatives of civic bodies, and officers connected with civil administration participated in the Course.

LIBRARY

During the year, the Institute added 534 books to its collection and subscribed to 130 journals. Besides, the Institute also received 26 journals on exchange and complimentary basis

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	16.94
Non-Plan	10.45	Library	-
Plan (NR)	7.50	Publication	0.21
Govt. of Rajasthan	10.25	Medical	0.63
Plan (NR)	5.00	Computer	0.14
		Printing & Stationery	1.03
		Postage & Telephone	1.60
		Vehicle	0.81
		T.A.	0.56
		Electric & Water Expenses	1.20
		Land Repair & Maintenance	0.60
		Contingencies	1.86
		Misc. Expenses	0.53
		Carried Forward	7.09
Total	33.20		33.20

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (IEG), DELHI

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Economic Reforms, Efficiency, and Small Industry', 'by T. Adi Bhavani.
2. 'Economic Reforms and Employment: Projections for the Year 2000-2', by R.N. Agarwal and B.N. Goldar.
3. 'Stabilization Policy Options: A Macroeconometric Analysis', by B.B. Bhattacharya, et al.
4. 'Employment and Labour Productivity in Public and Private Sector,' by B.B. Bhattacharya, et al.
5. 'India's Industrial Policy', by S.N. Mishra, et al.
6. 'Analysis of Wages and Productivity in Indian Industry', by T. Adi Bhavani.
7. 'Are Lower Wages a Source of International Competitiveness: A Study of Small Manufacturing Exports', by T. Adi Bhavani.
8. 'State Level Policies and Industrial Development,' by N. Panda.
9. 'Modernization of Small and Medium Scale Industries in India', by B.N. Goldar.
10. 'R & D. Technology Imports, and Productivity', by B.N. Goldar.
11. 'Trade, Innovation, and Industrial Performance', by N.S. Siddharthan.
12. 'Reality and Problems of Japan's Technology Transfer to India', by N.S. Siddharthan.
13. 'Macroeconometric Model for India: A New Econometric Model for India', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.
14. 'Macroeconometric Model for India: Gazing the Crystal Ball—Indian Economy, circa 1995', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.
15. 'Macroeconometric Model for India: Indian Economy—Out look 1994-1995', by T. Palanivel, et al.
16. 'Macroeconometric Model for India: Economic Outlook—It's over the Speed Breaker', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.
17. 'Investment Relations by Using Sectors: NAS Data', by P. Saibaba.
18. 'Database for Central Finances', by P. Saibaba and Unmana Sarangi.
19. 'India: Economic Outlook 1994-96 (August-September 1994)', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.

20. 'India : Economic Outlook 1995-96 (January to March 1995)', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.
21. 'Price Behaviour during the Eighties', by K. Krishnamurty, et al.
22. 'India's Trade Flows: Alternative Policy Scenarios: 1995-2000', by K. Krishnamurty and V. Pandit.
23. 'India's New Economic Policies and Plan Modelling,' by K. Krishnamurty and N.K. Choudhry.
24. 'Gender and Land Rights in South Asia,' by Bina Agarwal.
25. 'Land Degradation, Ground Water Depletion, and Irrigated Agriculture', by B.D. Dhawan.
26. 'Resource Flows between Agriculture and non-Agriculture: The Indian Experience', by T. Palanivel.
27. 'Aggregate Supply Response in Indian Agriculture: Some Empirical Evidence and Policy Implications', by T. Palanivel.
28. 'Terms of Trade, Income Distribution, Agricultural Wages, and Rural Poverty in India', by T. Palanivel.
29. 'Agricultural Diversification in Tamil Nadu: Potential and Prospects,' by R. Maria Saleth.
30. 'Water Rights System: Towards an Institutional Option for the Sustainable Management of Water Resources in India', by R. Maria Saleth.
31. 'Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture', by Ramesh Chand and S.N. Mishra.
32. 'Potential and Prospects of Agricultural Diversification in Himachal Pradesh', by Ramesh Chand and S.N. Mishra.
33. 'Water Pollution Abatement and Industrial Growth: A Case Study of Distilleries in India', by R.N. Agarwal, et al.
34. 'Operationalizing Sustainable Development: Ecology-Economy Interactions at Regional Level,' by Kanchan Chopra and G.Kadekodi.
35. 'National Family Welfare Programme in India in the Context of Socio-Cultural Milieu,' by R.P. Tyagi.
36. 'Report of National Family Health Survey in the National Capital Territory of Delhi', by R.P. Tyagi.
37. 'Social Relief and Traditions: Obstacle to Population Control', by R.P. Tyagi.
38. 'Population Change, Women's Role and Status, and Development : A Model for India', by B.N. Goldar, et al.
39. 'The Household Impact of Adult Morbidity and Mortality: Some Implications of Potential Epidemic of AIDS in India', by R.S.Bora, et al.

40. 'Population Growth, Development Patterns, and Environmental Degradation in India', by S.C. Gulati.
41. 'Population Redistribution, Environmental Degradation, and Land-Use Patterns: A District Level Analysis of Linkages in Arid and semi-Arid Zones of India', by S.C. Gulati.
42. 'Priorities for Population Research in 1990s and beyond', by S.C. Gulati.
43. 'Studies in Secularism and Fundamentalism', by T.N. Madan.
44. 'Muslim Communities of South Asia', by T.N. Madan.
45. 'Non-Dualism in Zen Buddhism and Advaita Vedanta,' by N.S. Siddharthan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Portfolio Investment Flows to India: Various Issues; (ii) Economic Reforms and Employment: Projections for the Year 2001-2; (iii) Commodity Tax Reforms in India; (iv) Food Management in an Integrated Food and Agricultural Policy Framework; (v) Growth and Structural Transformation; (vi) Financial Repression and Economic Growth; (vii) Economic Liberalization and Socio-economic Transformation in India; (viii) Analysis of Determinants of Labour Intensity in the Small Scale Production; (ix) An Economic Analysis of the Road Transport Vehicle Industry in India; (x) Japan India Technology Transfer; (xi) Macroeconometric Model for India; (xii) Fiscal Sector—sub-Model: Econometric Model for India; (xiii) Manufacturing Sector—sub-Model: Econometric Model for India; (xiv) Bayesian Test of Monetarism; (xv) Dynamics of Public Debt; (xvi) Problems and Prospects for Raising Capital Formation in Agriculture; (xvii) Agricultural Diversification : Potential and Prospects; (xviii) Labour Absorption in Rural Sector in the Context of Structural Adjustments and Liberalization; (xix) Potentials and Prospects of Agricultural Diversification in Punjab; (xx) Gender, Poverty, and Environmental Change in Rural India; (xxi) Industrial Water Pollution and Development : A Case Study of Distilleries; (xxii) Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement in India; (xxiii) Poverty, Population, and Environmental Degradation: The Role of Property Rights; (xxiv) Population and Environment in semi-Arid Zones of India; (xxv) Aging and Old Age Security; (xxvi) Operational Research on Spacing Methods; (xxvii) Spatial Pattern of Urban Growth and Economic Development in India; (xxviii) Household Industrial Workers in Cities of India 1981-91; (xxix) Family and Kinship Studies; (xxx) Society and Culture in Contemporary China; (xxxi) Gender Studies : Theory and Practice; (xxxii) Social Reform, Gender, and the State.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) More Studies on Capital Market in India; (ii) Changing Role of State in Economic Development : An Examination of Roles of Governments at Different Levels in the Selected East and South East Asian Countries; (iii) Implications for Liberalizing Land Reform Legislation; (iv) Technological Change in the Small Scale Industry in India; (v) Japanese FDI in India and other Asian Countries; (vi) Sources

of Productivity Growth after Liberalization in Government Policies; (vii) Determinants of Material and Component Imports and Technology Transfer; (viii) Savings Behaviour: Macroeconometric Model; (ix) Indian Economy: Problems and Prospects; (x) Indian Economy: Outlook; (xi) Determinants of Relative Agricultural and non-Agricultural Prices in India; (xii) Relative Prices and Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture; (xiii) Macroeconometric Model for India; (xiv) Rural Savings and Investments in India; (xv) Sources of Variations in Crop Output; (xvi) Communities, Natural Resources, and Collective Action; (xvii) Cost Benefit Analysis of Ganga Action Plan; (xviii) National Resource Accounting in the Yamuna Sub-Basin; (xix) Salinity of Water in Kumaon Region; (xx) Cost Sharing by Communities in Eco-development; (xxi) How to Privatize Water Resource Management: Options, and Framework; (xii) Environmental Action and Village Community; (xxiii) Determinants of Contraceptive Use in India; (xxiv) Reproductive Health, Women's Empowerment, and Environment: A Study in Urban Slum of Delhi Metropolis; (xxv) Strengthening Mortality and Morbidity: Database in the Context of Potential HIV/AIDS Epidemic in India; (xxvi) Determinants of Fertility in the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

The following book was published during the year:

A Field of One's Own: Gender and Land Rights in South Asia, by Bina Agarwal, Oxford University Press, 1994.

In addition, the faculty members contributed 51 papers in various journals and books. Besides, 51 papers are available in Mimeographed form.

JOURNAL

Contribution to Indian Sociology, Volume XXVII, two issues of the Journal were published during the year 1994.

COMPUTER UNIT

During the year 1994-95 LAN system was expanded and 10 more nodes were added to the existing LAN.

M.PHIL AND PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the Year, one student was awarded the Ph.D. degree and 12 students continued their Ph.D studies. Besides, 5 students were working for their M.Phil Degree.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. XXIst Batch of Indian Economic Service Probationers joined the Institute on 27 December 1993 and completed their training on 21 October 1994. It consisted of 20 probationers sponsored by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

2. The Eighth Diploma Course in 'Development Policy and Planning' for senior level planning officers (including foreign officers) was conducted from 7 November 1994 to 19 March 1995. Thirteen officers participated in this training programme.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Institute organized 14 seminars and 13 lectures were given by the visiting scholars.

LIBRARY

The Library collection as of March 1995 is 1,08,548 accessioned documents. There are also around an equal number of unaccessioned Micro Documents comprising institutional research reports and working papers. Around 2,021 publications were added to the collection during the year ending 31 March 1995. Books purchased during the year number 644 and the remaining 1,377 documents were gratis or exchange acquisitions.

The Library specializes in collecting statistical serials, mostly annuals. There are around 5,000 serial titles containing statistical information on India and its states and other developing countries in the library. The library updates this collection on continual basis to strengthen its database. An important collection with the library is census publications for which the library has a full set commencing from 1872 census reports. Additionally, the library collects annual reports of companies, departments of central and state Governments, and other corporate bodies. The library has a depository status for receiving publications of World Bank, United Nations, and its allied agencies and other international organizations. The library exchanges the Institute's research publication including its journal: *Contributions to Indian Sociology* with similar institutions in India and abroad.

The library receives around 700 Journals, information bulletins etc. by way of subscription, exchange, and gifts.

FUNDS(UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	22.98
Non-Plan (R)	20.00	Vehicle	0.27
Plan (R)	2.15	Contingencies	0.15
Less Deficit for the year 1993-94	1.60	Overhead Charges	2.92
Excess of payments over receipts	5.77		
Total	26.32	Total	26.32

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
(IPE), HYDERABAD

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'A Study on Annotated Bibliography of Public Enterprises', by T. Sujata Rao.
2. 'Identification of Bankable Schemes in Kurnool District,' by G.Pakki Reddy and D.Sravankumar.
3. 'Identification of State and Industrial Sectors for Promoting Environmentally Sound Technology,' by G. Pakki Reddy and D. Sravankumar.
4. 'Diagnostic Study of Siemens India Ltd', by Asha Bhandarkar.
5. 'Validation of NC Rural Habitations Identified during 1991-93 Survey', by S.S.T. Sai, et al.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Industrial Sickness in A.P with Reference to Small and Medium Scale Units; (ii) Financial Performance of SLPES; (iii) New Financial Instruments in PEs; (iv) Study on Materials Management System for Public Care Jodhpur (WHO); (v) Appreciative Study on Management Issues.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

One ICSSR Fellow was awarded Ph.D. degree by the Osmania University. Nine students were working for their Ph.D. degree during the year.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A workshop on 'Biotechnology for Dryland Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh: Assessing Needs and Opportunities', was organized.
2. A seminar on 'Disinvestment in Public Sector Undertakings' was held at IPE on 30-31 January 1995. The Seminar was co-ordinated by Prof. R.K.Mishra and attended by a large number of practising senior executives from government and public enterprises.
3. The faculty members participated in Lectures, Presented papers and gave talks in 23 seminars/workshops. Besides, the faculty members published 12 papers and Five reports in periodicals and professional journals

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Legislative Control over Corporate Sector*, by T. Satishchander.
2. *IAS Profile: Myths and Realities*, by P. Singh and A. Bhandarkar.
3. *Managerial Skills for Technology Personnel*, by Thomas Mathew, et al.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Institute conducted the following training programmes during the period:

1. A six-day awareness programme on Computer Applications for State Institute of Health and Family Welfare was conducted on 18-23 April 1994.
2. A two-week programme on 'Project Appraisal and Investment Appraisal' was conducted from 15 to 30 April 1994 for the managers of A.P. State Cooperative Bank Limited.
3. A five-day programme for IFS officers on 'Financial Management' was conducted from 26 to 30 September 1994.
4. A one-week Management Development Programme for executives of National Mineral Development Corporation was conducted from 7 to 11 November 1994.
5. A one-week training programme for IFS officers on 'Management of Change' was held between 14 and 18 November 1994.
6. A one-week training programme on 'Financial Planning and Controls', was conducted from 12 to 17 December 1994 for the managers of A.P. State Corporation Ltd."
7. A one week training programme on 'Computer Aided Operation Research Practices', was conducted from 16 to 21 February 1995.
8. A three - day programme on 'Marketing Management Specific to Marketing Executives of MIDHANI was held during January 1995.
9. A three-day programme on 'Total Quality Management', was conducted from 13 to 15 February 1995.
10. A 'Commercial Public Enterprise Management Programme' University of Bradford U.K. and IPE on 6-10 February 1995 at New Delhi and 6 March-5 May 1995 in U.K. and September October 1995 at IPE.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan (R)	8.50	Salary and Allowances	36.65
Plan (R)	1.70	Library Journals	1.40
Govt. of A.P.		Publication	0.20
Non-Plan (R)	6.00	TA/DA	0.99
Plan (R)	8.00	Printing (Stationery)	2.80
Internal Resources	32.72	Postage & Telephone	0.30
Expenditure over Income	0.07	Telephone Charges	1.65
		Water and Electricity	0.40
		Research Fellowships	0.35
		Repairs & Maintenance	3.00
		Contingencies	2.20
		Refund of Unspent Advance to State Government	7.00
Total	56.99		56.9

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT (ISCD), GUWAHATI

RESEARCH

PROJECT COMPLETED

1. Rural Water Supply in Twelve Districts of Assam.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Situation Analysis of Iodized Salt in North East Region; (ii) A Study on Role of Women Representatives in Panchayat in Assam.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A three-day workshop was organized by the Institute from 29 to 31 August 1994 on 'Traditional Self-Governing Institutions among the Hill Tribal Population Groups of North-Eastern Region.'
2. A seminar-cum-discussion was held in the Institute on 21 December 1995 where the 4th batch of junior scholars selected under Junior Short Term Fellowship programme of the Institute presented their research proposals.
3. A workshop on 'Problems of Education of the Girl Child', sponsored by DPEP was organized on 2 to 3 January 1995.
4. A seminar was organized in collaboration with Charkha, New Delhi to popularize the concept of 'Liberalization and the Role of Media in it,' on 4 February 1995.
5. A seminar on 'Student Movements', organized by Political Science Department NEHU was held at Shillong on 27 March 1995 which was co-sponsored by this Institute.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Two scholars got Ph.D degree and three have submitted their theses under the guidance of the Director of the Institute. Ten scholars are working for their Ph.D. degree under the two faculty members of the Institute.

Twenty-four Junior Short Term Fellows completed their research projects and twenty-nine fellows joined the Institute as Junior Short Term Fellows.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. The Institute collaborated with Assam Institute of Management, Guwahati in organizing a 20-days' 'Training Course in Development Market Research' conducted

by Prof. T.S. Epstein starting on 28 November 1994.

2. A computer training course in social science data analysis was organized from 8 to 18 February 1995. This Course was sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on the planning, development, and advisory bodies of Central and the State Governments, universities, and other such agencies.

LIBRARY

During the year 668 books and a number of journals were bought for the Library.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	11.88	Salaries	2.91
Specific Grant	1.75	Library	1.24
CPF	0.07	Project	-
Professional Tax	0.03	Publication	0.12
Application Fee	0.02	Seminars/Lectures	0.25
Grant-in-aid	13.57	Stationery & Printing	0.22
Validity Study Grant	9.71	Postage & Telephone	0.13
		Vehicle	0.15
		TA	0.30
		Furniture & Fixtures	0.27
		Water & Electricity	0.14
		Building	-
		Contingency	6.29
		Miscellaneous	10.35
		Carried Forward	14.66
Total	37.03		37.03

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (MIDS), MADRAS

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Dr Malcom S. Adiseshiah, former Rajya Sabha Member, Deputy Director General, UNESCO, former Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, and the founder and chairman of MIDS passed away on 21 November 1994.

Prof. Sarvepalli Gopal took charge as the Chairman of Governing Council of Madras Institute of Development Studies for a three year period with effect from 23 January 1995.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Validation Survey of Rural Habitations', by Paul P.Appaswamy.
2. 'Social Exclusion – Basic Needs', by A. Vaidyanathan.
3. 'Panchayati Raj in Tamil Nadu', by S.Guham and K.Nagaraj.
4. 'Environmental Action Plan Urban Environment Management', by Paul P.Appaswamy.
5. 'Second India Studies Revisited : Water, Food and Agriculture', by A.Vaidyanathan.
6. 'Review of Public Expenditure in Tamil Nadu,' by A.Vaidyanathan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Elementary Education in Tamil Nadu; (ii) Water Resources Allocation and Management; (iii) Urban Environment Management in India; (iv) Urban Water Supply; (v) Socioeconomic Survey of Solid Waste Management in Madras City; (vi) Adjustment and Development: Agrarian Change, Markets, and Urbanization in South India, 1973-93; (vii) National Adult Education Programme and Arivoliyakkan; (viii) Financing of Irrigation Sector: An Integrated View; (ix) Sharing Ocean water Resources of Bhavani, Basir, Tamil Nadu.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the year one Ph.D. scholar submitted the thesis for the award of Ph.D. and 15 scholars were continuing work for the degree and also one post-Doctoral Fellow was working on 'The Individual and Social Justice; The Philosophical Foundation for a Uniform Civil Code in India.'

VISITING FELLOWS

Four Visiting Fellows were affiliated for research work to the Institute.

PUBLICATIONS

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. *Population Environment and Development in India: The Second India Studies Revisited*, by A. Vaidyanathan.
2. *Living Below the Basic Needs Threshold: Social Exclusion in India*, by Paul Appaswamy, et al.
3. *The Twenty-Fourth Census of Social Science Research in South India*, by the Madras Institute of Development Studies 'January-February 1994.

Besides, during the year faculty members presented 20 research papers in international and national seminars.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The twenty-third meeting of the social scientists, jointly sponsored by the Institute and Southern Regional Centre of the ICSSR, Hyderabad was held at the Institute on 4-5 December 1993.

2. The Twenty-fourth Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop was held from 7 to 10 June 1994 at the Southern Regional Centre of the ICSSR, Hyderabad.

Besides, the Institute also organized nine internal seminars, seven seminars, and seven lectures by eminent social scientists during the year.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The workshop of Ph.D. scholars and guides sponsored by the Institute and the ICSSR was organized on 25-28 April 1994 at St. Jude's Shrine, Tuticorin.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on the planning development advisory bodies of the Central and State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

From July 1993 to June 1994 the library added 1,269 volumes to its stock. Currently the Institute is receiving 195 journals (both Indian and foreign).

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	3.82	Establishment	27.16
ICSSR		Library	5.41
Non-Plan (R)	17.74	Data Processing	1.35
Plan (R)	4.91	Publication	0.79
		Printing & Stationery	1.01
		Postage & Telephone	1.37
Govt of Tamil Nadu		TA/DA	0.87
Non-Plan (R)	9.47	Campus Maintenance	2.15
Plan (R)	3.48	Vehicle	0.37
Plan (NR)	4.23	Building	2.25
		Contingencies	8.87
Own Sources	8.99	Excess of Income	
Library Deposit	0.01	over Expenditure	1.05
Total	52.65	Total	52.65

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (NCCDS), BHUBANESWAR

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Tenth Death Anniversary of late Nabakrushna Choudhury the former Chief Minister of Orissa was observed on 24 June 1994 and a volume *A Compilation of Nabakrushna Choudhury's Substantive Statements: Orissa Legislative Assembly Proceedings 1946-56* was released by Professor Baidyanath Misra founder Director of the Centre.

2. The Third Kalinga Lecture on 'Economic Liberalization and Socio-Economic Transformation in India', was delivered by Professor B.B. Bhattacharya of Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi in the Centre on 5 and 6 December 1994.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Study of Some Minor Forest Produce in Orissa: An Empirical Investigation.
2. Study of Dropouts in Schools of Keonjher District of Orissa with Special Reference to the Scheduled Tribes.
3. Groundnut Economy of Orissa.
4. Dynamics of Informal Manufacturing Sector: A Case Study of Sambalpur at Two Points of Time.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Irrigation System in Orissa: Its Impact on Agricultural Development; (ii) Interdistrict Disparities in Orissa in Development, Investment, and Performance; (iii) Socio-Economic Impact on National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO), Angul; (iv) Women Workers in Unorganized Manufacturing and Construction Sectors of Orissa; (v) Women and Education: A Comparative Study of a Coastal and an Inland District of Orissa; (vi) Value Orientation and Development: A Comparative Study of Two Tribal Communities of Orissa; (vii) Central Transfers to Orissa from 1974-75 to 1989-90; (viii) Procurement and Marketing of Kendu Leaves in Orissa: A Study on Economic Benefits of Primary Collectors in Orissa with Particular Reference to Hilly and Drought Prone Areas; (x) All India Census of Handicrafts Artisans: Orissa; (xi) Non-Timber Forest Produce Collection: Benefits and Management in Orissa; (xii) Migration of Workers to Urban Informal Sector - A Case Study of Five Class-I Towns in Orissa.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *The Jayantira Pano* (A Scheduled Caste Community of Orissa).
2. *The Ghasi* (A Scheduled Caste Community of Orissa).
3. *Tribal Education in Orissa in the Context of Education for All by A.D.2000: A Status Paper.*
4. *The Koya – Popular Series on Tribes-5.*
5. *Strategy of Development Planning*, by B.Mishra.
6. *Linkages of Urban Informal Sector: Growth of Urban Informal Sector and Economic Development*, by K.C. Sama.
7. *Development Intervention in Saoras of Orissa Tribals in India: Development Deprivation and Discontent, 1995*, by P.K. Mishra, Council for Social Development.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS/WORKING PAPERS

1. Inter-unit and Intersectoral Linkages in Orissa.
2. Replacement of Octroi in Orissa.
3. Magnitude of Dropouts in Schools of Keonjhar District, Orissa.
4. Women Specific Social Legislation in India and Germany: A Comparative Study.
5. Development Scenario of the Women in Orissa.

In addition, faculty members contributed more than 12 papers in various journals, edited books, and periodicals.

Faculty members participated in various seminars/conferences and workshops during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the staff of the Institute have worked on various advisory bodies of the State Government.

LIBRARY

During the year 380 books and 172 journals were acquired for the Centre's Library.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	13.90	Salary	12.89
ICSSR		Project	0.80
		T.A.	0.34
Plan (R)	13.60	Postage & Telephone	0.18
State Govt.		Library	1.22
		Printing & Stationery	0.74
Plan (R)	19.10	Publication	0.06
Interest of Fixed Deposits	5.07	Equipments	1.99
		Vehicle	0.13
Projects' funds	2.22	Data Processing	0.12
Other Receipts	1.32	Contingencies	0.71
		Campus	0.03
		Misc. Expenses	4.40
		Closing Balance	31.60
Total	55.21		55.21

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
RESEARCH (SPIESR), AHMEDABAD

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Appraisal of Gujarat Literacy Campaign', by G.D. Parikh.
2. 'Demand and Supply of Groundnut and Groundnut Oil in Gujarat', by N.C. Shah.
3. 'Socio-Economic Benchmark Study of Drought Prone Area in Gujarat', by Prof. Rohit Shukla.
4. 'Evaluation Studies on Total Literacy Campaign so far Completed in the Districts of Bhavnagar, Dang, Ahmedabad (Rural), Sabarkantha, Kheda, Vadodara, Surendranagar, and Kutch,' by Gokul D. Parikh.
5. 'Concurrent Evaluation of post-Literacy Programme (PLC) for Gandhinagar, Bhavnagar, Kheda, and Ahmedabad as well as Studies on TLC Evaluation,' by Gokul D. Parikh.
6. 'Validation Study of RGNDW Mission on Rural Drinking Water Supply', by U.S. Sharma.
7. 'Case Study of Primary Schools,' by Rohit S. Shukla.
8. 'Study of a Macro-Watershed,' by Rohit S. Shukla.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Agroclimatic Regional Study; (ii) Demand Pattern, Poverty, and Levels of Living - An Interstate Analysis; (iii) Scenarios for Indian Subcontinent; (iv) Research Cell for the Development in Eastern Region of Gujarat; (v) Economic Appraisal of Sardar Sarover; (vi) Validation of NC Rural Habitations Identified during 1991-93 Survey; (vii) A Study of some Aspects of Drinking Water in Gujarat - Adequacy, Quality, and Operational Management; (viii) Demand for Nutrition and Agricultural Development in Rural India; (ix) Evaluation Studies on Total Literacy Campaign in Amreli, Banaskantha, and Jamnagar Districts; (x) Customers' Satisfaction Survey; (xi) Vocationalization of Education.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute published the following during the year :

1. Institute's Journal *Anvesak*, Vol. 23 Nos. 1 and 2 (June-December, 1993) (Combined), and Vol. 24 No. 1 (June 1994).

2. *Madhukari*, bi-annual journal of Gujarati, Vol. 20 No.1.(June 1994), and Vol. 20 No. 2 (December 1994).
3. *Constant Elasticity of Substitution Production Functions of Gujarat Industries: A Study of Factor-Use by Pattern*, Pravin G. Pathak.
4. *Performance of Principal Exports of India*, by P.C. Verma.
5. *The Impact of Price Movement on Areas under Groundnut in North Arcot District*, by R. Cauvery et al.
6. *An Analysis of Nigeria's, Public Expenditure: 1970-1991*, by John C. Anyanwu.
7. *Development of Banking System and Demand for Money in India: Further Results*, by Mukund S. Trivedi.
8. *Effects of Monetary Uncertainty on Rate of Inflation: Evidence from the Indian Economy*, by Farhad Bazargan.

BOOKS

1. *The Economic Theory and Econometric Applications — Recent Developments*, (ed) G.V.S.N.Murty.
2. *The Household Sector: A Study of Jari Industry in Surat*, by Rohit D. Desai.
3. *Sardar Sarover Project*, by Y.K. Alagh, et al.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Commodity Taxation in India*, by D.T.Lakdawala and K.V.Nambiar.
2. *Regional Variations in Industrial Development*, by D.T. Lakdawala and R.J. Mody.
3. *Financial Assets and Instruments for Mobilization of Savings*, by D.T. Lakdawala and R.J. Mody.
4. *Wage Structure and Labour Mobility in a Local Labour Market*, by T.S. Papola and K.K. Subrahmanian.
5. *Optimum Utilization of Educational Expenditure in Gujarat*, by D.T. Lakdawala and K.R. Shah.
6. *Regional Planning in a Consistency Framework : A Study of Gujarat*, by S.P.Kashyap.
7. *Adult Education Programme in Gujarat - An Appraisal*, by Atul Sarma, et al.
8. *Gujarat Economy - A.D.2000*, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.
9. *Employment, Poverty, and Public Policy*, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.

10. *Gujarat Economy—Problems and Prospects*, D.T.Lakdawala (Editor).
11. *International Linkages of Domestic Prices and the Mechanism of Price Transmission*, by R.G. Nambiar.
12. *Shaping of Diamonds in Surat—Some Passes (Facets)*, by S.P.Kashyap and R.S. Tiwari.
13. *Multinational Corporations and National Technological Capability*, by P.Mohanan Pillao and Jayashree Shah.
14. *Evaluation of Gujarat Social Forestry Programme*, by M.K.Dalvi and Rohit Shukla
15. *India's Search for Technological Self-reliance 1950 to 1985*, by Surendra J. Patel.
16. *Construction Labour Market*, by K.K.Subrahmanian, et al.
17. *Adult Education Programme in Gujarati*, by Atul Sarma, et al.
18. *Poverty Eradication Programme*, by Indira Hirway.
19. *Social Forestry in Gujarat*, by Rohit Shukla.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A training programme on 'Managerial Accounts' was conducted from 25 to 29 May at the Institute.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D. Degree, three students submitted their theses to Gujarat University, and thirty-seven students were working for their Ph.D. degree.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A workshop on 'Economic Reforms and Agricultural Policy', was organized on 23 September 1994.
2. A seminar on 'Municipal and Panchayat Finances', was held on 23 December 1994.
3. 'GATT Trade Technology and Agriculture' arranged at Gujarat Chamber of Commerce, on 28 April 1994.

Besides, the Centre organized a seminar during the year. Also, faculty members participated and presented papers in a number of seminars/workshops organized by national and international agencies, organizations, and universities.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members of the Centre have provided consultancy and guidance services to governmental and non-Governmental organizations by serving on various committees and advisory bodies as members.

LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL LABORATORY

During the year the Institute's HK library made an addition of 787 titles to its collection of books including bound journals. At the end of the year the library had a collection of 38,095 volumes of books. The library continued to subscribe to 39 foreign journals, 38 Indian journals, and 7 newspapers. In addition to this, 35 journals were received in the library on exchange basis and gratis.

In addition to its normal services library continues to circulate *'Awareness Bulletin'* for journals, *List of Recent Additions* for books and *Clipping Service* for newspapers. Library also provides xeroxing facilities to its users.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Excess of Payments over Receipts as on 1.4.93	9.02
Non-Plan (R)	17.00	Salaries	58.12
Plan (R)	3.20	Library	1.47
Govt. of Gujarat		T.A.	0.52
Non-Plan and Plan (R)	24.70	Publications	0.34
		Computer Charges	0.02
Own Sources	5.92	Printing & Stationery	0.17
Excess of Payments over Receipts	23.71	Electricity Charges	2.14
		Postage & Telephone	0.99
		Advertisement	0.01
		Repairs & Maintenance	1.08
		Insurance	0.12
		Audit & Legal Fees	0.10
		Miscellaneous	0.43
Total	74.53		74.53

DR BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
SOCIAL SCIENCES (BSANISS), MHOW

IMPORTANT EVENT

The Institute was shifted from Indore to Mhow with effect from 1 April 1991.

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Evaluation Study of post-Matric Scholarships to SC/ST Students in M.P. and Rajasthan.
2. The Benchmark Study of Adolescent Girls in Bhabra Block of Jhabua District.
3. Labour Welfare in Bombay Municipal Corporation.
4. Executives' and Workers' Attitude in Industrial Relations.

In addition, work on four research projects, sponsored by outside agencies started during the year.

TRAINING

A training programme for teachers teaching the students who suffer from impaired hearing in collaboration with Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for Hearing Handicapped was organized during the year.

PUBLICATIONS

First issue of each of the two journals, namely (i) *Dr Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice (English)*, (ii) *Dr Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika* (Hindi) were published. The Institute has also started a quarterly newsletter titled *Prasar Sandesh*. Also, *BAIC Index*, A Quarterly index to social science literature was started.

During the period under review, 2 books and 7 research papers were published by the faculty members.

LIBRARY AND COMPUTER CENTRE

During the year, 1,189 books were added to the Institute's library. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Information Centre (BAIC) has been established in the library. Presently, the Institute's computer centre has got 3 PCXTs, 1 PCAT, and 4 Dot Matrix Printers. These facilities are utilized for processing research data, preparation of research reports, computerization of library and other administrative and financial functions.

SEMINARS AND SYMPOSIA

1. A national seminar on future priorities, programmes, and roles of the Institute relevant to the thoughts and philosophy of Dr Ambedkar and contemporary issues for social and economic development of weaker sections of the society, was organized on 12-14 April 1994.
2. 'Population and Environment,' on 11 July 1994.
3. 'Modern Research Methodology in Social Sciences', on 13, 14 September 1994.
4. 'Nutrition Week/seminar and fair, on 1-8 september 1994.

During the period under review, faculty members of the Institute participated in 13 seminars/symposia/workshops.

M.PHIL/PH.D. PROGRAMME

In June 1994 an entrance test was organized for admissions in M.Phil Course. Twenty-one students were admitted to M.Phil. Course and 4 students have been admitted for the Ph.D. Programme.

During the year 6 M.Phil students and 3 Ph.D. students have submitted their dissertations and theses respectively. Fourteen scholars are pursuing their research work for Ph.D. Degree.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary	30.28
Plan (R)	5.00	Library	1.46
		Telephone & Electricity Charges	1.81
Govt. of M.P.			
Plan (R)	68.35	Printing & Stationery	1.50
Plan (NR)	86.62	Vehicles	2.90
Development Programme	15.08	TA/DA	2.74
Bank Interest	4.32	Postage and Telegrams	0.21
		Insurance Premium	0.51
Own Sources	29.69	Repairing & Maintenance of Equipment	0.36
		Furniture & Equipment	5.94
		Projects	7.78
		Publication	0.22
		Maintenance of Rented Building	28.05
		Misc. Expenses	3.13
		Contingencies	9.95
		Excess Income over Expenditure	112.22
Total	209.06		209.06

MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH (MPISSR), UJJAIN

RESEARCH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. 'Politics of the Narmada Project: Role of the States and NGOs', by Prof. Pravin Sheth and Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
2. 'Panchayati Raj in Madhya Pradesh', by Prof. R.S. Gautam, et al.
3. 'Development and Empirical Testing of an Instrument to Measure the Quality Management Practices in Selected Organizations of Madhya Pradesh,' by Karunesh Saxena.
4. 'An Empirical Study of Strategic Planning Practices in Selected Small Scale Industries of Ujjain,' by Dr P.K. Sharma.
5. 'Co-operative Movement: Law and Politics,' by Anurag Pathak.
6. 'Socio-Cultural System of Bhil Tribe of Madhya Pradesh', by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) A Study of Socio-Economic Status and Political Consciousness among the Tribals of Jhabua (M.P); (ii) Problems of Drug Abuse among Street Children in Cities of Madhya Pradesh; (iii) The Problem of Indebtedness among the Small and Marginal Farmers of Jhabua.

PUBLICATIONS

JOURNAL

Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences—Special issue on Panchayati Raj, Vol. 2, 1994.

RESEARCH REPORT

Politics of Narmada Project: Role of States and NGOs, by Prof. Pravin Sheth.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Cooperative Credit Structure in Madhya Pradesh*, by Karunesh Saxena.
2. *Madhya Pradesh Assembly Election 1993*, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
3. *Tendu Leaf Policy in Madhya Pradesh: An Evaluation*, by Prof Y.G. Joshi.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1. Bibliography on Multi-Level and District Planning, by Rakesh Hooja.
2. Decentralization and Panchayati Raj, by Shamoli Roy.
3. Bibliography on Paintings in Mandu, by Prof. A.H. Nizami.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

1. National seminar on 'Tribal Development in Madhya Pradesh: Policies, Processes, and Problems', on 11-12 December 1994.

2. In addition, the Institute organized two symposia and two seminars.

The faculty members of the Institute presented their papers in national conferences and seminars.

LIBRARY

The Institute has added 97 books and 170 journals to its library collection through purchase. The Institute is also received 92 books and 14 journals from other organizations on exchange basis.

BUILDING ACTIVITY

MPISRR has shifted to its own campus in the newly constructed building on 25 December 1994.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.50	Salary	3.03
ICSSR	2.00	TA/DA	0.19
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	2.00	Furniture & Fixtures	0.10
Special Grants (NR)	0.50	Printing & Stationery	0.64
Seminars	0.85	Postage and Telephone	0.07
Own Sources	0.12	Seminars	0.76
		Miscellaneous	0.19
		Other Expenses	0.75
		Carried Forward	0.24
Total	5.97		5.97

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account, Income and Expenditure account for the year ended 31st March, 1995 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1995 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.

Sd/-

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues,*

DATED : 23-1-96

PLACE : New Delhi

**AUDIT REPORT OF THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH,
NEW DELHI, FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

INTRODUCTORY

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July, 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Power and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1994-95 to 1998-99. The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. No office manual has been prescribed by Indian Council of Social Science Research, only Bye Laws have been framed. During 1994-95, it had received grants aggregating to Rs. 951.19 lakhs (Plan Rs. 390.19 lakhs and Non-Plan Rs. 561.00 lakhs).

2. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

Mention was made in the Audit Report for 1993-94 regarding non-settlement of the status of the Regional Centres of the Council. Under the present collaborative arrangement the payments made to the Centres were being treated as grant-in-aid and accounts rendered by them were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council.

As the status of the Regional Centres was yet not decided, the accounts of the Council did not depict a true and fair view of state of affairs of the Council. The Council paid grants of Rs. 45.50 lakhs to its Regional Centres during 1994-95. Though the Council had stated in August, 1995 that the matter had been taken up by the Review Committee yet its report was still awaited.

Sd/-

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues*

DATED : 23-1-96

PLACE : New Delhi

**REPLIES TO AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

INTRODUCTORY

Only rules have been framed under the Memorandum of Association of the Council.

2. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The matter is under consideration.

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary

INDIAN COUNCIL OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS

RECEIPTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1993-94	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1994-95
1	2	3
	1. <i>Opening Balance</i>	
14,417.10	(a) Cash in hand 582.45	
35,86,909.98	(b) Cash in Bank 1,23,33,593.04	1,23,34,175.49
	2. <i>Grants from Government of India</i>	
3,90,00,000.00	(a) Department of Education	
4,88,00,000.00	Plan 2,50,00,000.00	
	Non-Plan 5,61,00,000.00	
	(b) Department of Culture	
2,37,000.00	Plan	
	Non-Plan	
	(c) Ministry of External Affairs	
	Plan 1,40,18,691.00	
	Non-Plan —	9,51,18,691.00
	3. <i>Revenue realised by Council's own activities : N.P.</i>	
1,04,159.35	(a) Sale of Priced Publications 60,001.00	
67,136.05	(b) Royalty 80,651.14	
25,144.50	(c) Photocopying 18,868.00	
9,901.00	(d) Compilation of bibliography 8,952.00	
643.00	(e) Data Archives 34,530.00	2,03,002.14
	4. <i>Others incomes</i>	
10,512.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance 14,770.00	

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1995**

PAYMENTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1993-94	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1994-95
4	5	6
PLAN		
— A. Administration		
B. Research		
41,638.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	56,669.00
34,08,267.00	(b) Grants to Research projects	17,71,021.00
-	(c) Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	30,850.00
1,07,670.00	(d) Research Surveys	36,544.00
60,60,657.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	46,31,573.00
D. Training		
4,95,775.00	(a) Research Methodology	5,06,240.00
10,500.00	(b) Library Science and information	-
	(c) Computer applications in social science data analysis	21,865.00
	(d) Other programmes	- 5,28,105.00
E. Study grants		
42,852.00	(a) Financial assistance to doctoral students/ scholars for visiting libraries/documentation centre	38,646.00
		38,646.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
55,571.00	(b) Interest on House Building Advance 19,836.00	
96.00	(c) Interest on other Conveyance Advance -	
-	(d) Interest on Fan Advance -	
-	(e) Retirement benefits of absorbed employees -	
16,071.00	(f) Leave salary and pension contribution 16,575.00	
-	(g) Sale of unserviceable obsolete stores 1,310.00	
1,28,544.00	(h) Interest on short-term deposits 6,08,068.35	
3,12,565.99	(i) Miscellaneous receipts 8,19,284.48	14,79,843.83
5. <i>Recovery of advances</i>		
1,35,664.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance 1,30,637.00	
42,200.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance 45,420.00	
3,59,562.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance 3,16,232.00	
360.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance 1,530.00	
-	(e) Recovery of Fan Advance -	
		4,93,819.00

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	<i>F. Regional Centres</i>	
3,60,000.00	(Details in Schedule 2)	10,50,000.00
	<i>G. Documentation</i>	
1,13,949.00	(a) Purchase of books, journals, etc.	13,12,604.00
56,504.00	(b) Grants for biblio- graphical and docu- mentation projects	84,691.00
420.00	(c) Honoraria to consultants	1,000.00
-	(d) Exhibition expenses	-
-	(e) Preparation of Union Catalogue	-
-	(f) Central abstracting and indexing services	-
-	(g) Micro filming charges	-
-	(h) Direct expenditure on bibliographical and documentation projects	-
-	(i) Women and Development information network services	-
28,264.00	(j) Other documentation programme and activity	26,578.00
	(k) Asian Documentation Centre	<u>1,52,97,011.00</u> 1,67,21,884.00
	<i>H. Data Archives</i>	
62,500.00	Grants for data organisation	15,000.00 15,000.00
	<i>I. Publication</i>	
42,409.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	40,135.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
45,88,329.95	6. <i>Remittances</i>	46,95,531.74
<i>Total receipts (2 to 6)</i>		
3,90,00,000.00	Plan	3,90,18,691.00
5,48,93,459.84	Non-Plan	6,29,72,196.71
		10,19,90,887.71

9,74,94,786.92	Total Carried Over	11,43,25,063.20
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
2,78,520.00	(b) Grants-in-aid for publications	3,18,521.40
2,68,475.00	(c) Priced publications, -journals	3,31,184.00
24,172.33	(d) Other priced publications	7,375.00
4,251.00	(e) Royalty to authors	8,348.00
-	(f) Research Surveys	- 7,05,563.40
<i>J. International Collaborations</i>		
-	(a) Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in development	-
-	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programmes	-
-	(c) Indo-China cultural exchange programmes	-
-	(d) Indo-French cultural exchange programmes	-
1,02,885.00	(e) Indo-Vietnam cultural exchange programmes	-
39,265.00	(f) Indo-Japan cultural exchange programme	-
-	(g) Indo-North Korea cultural exchange programme	-
3,44,804.00	(h) Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conferences/ Seminars and data collection	6,55,347.00
20,176.00	(i) Visit of distinguished scholars to India	19,854.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
9,74,94,786.92	Brought Forward	11,43,25,063.20

9,74,94,786.92	Total Carried Over	11,43,25,063.20
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(j) International labour organization seminars on High Tech.	
31,975.00	(k) Visit to ICSSR Staff abroad	63,815.00
1,75,208.00	(l) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	39,136.00
10,450.00	(m) Honorarium to consultants	<u>10,400.00</u> 7,88,552.00
	K. <i>Maintenance and Development grant to Research Institutions</i>	
1,27,89,000.00	(Details in Schedule 3)	1,48,74,000.00
	L. <i>Other Programmes</i>	
	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional organisations of Social Scientists	3,02,318.00
2,10,000.00		
5,82,821.00	(b) Seminar and Conferences	<u>4,80,387.00</u> 7,82,705.00
	O. <i>Purchase of Furniture/Equipment</i>	
4,836.00	(a) Furniture	1,33,504.00
5,000.00	(b) Computer Equipment	-
68,098.00	(c) Other Equipment	<u>90,353.00</u> 2,23,857.00
	Q. <i>Land and Building</i>	
50,54,406.00	Building	<u>45,39,935.00</u> 45,39,935.00
3,08,45,747.33	R. Total Payments under Plan	4,67,94,904.40

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
9,74,94,786.92	Brought Forward	11,43,25,063.20

9,74,94,786.92	Total Carried Over	11,43,25,063.20
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
Non-Plan		
57,24,531.50	A. Administration (Details in Schedule 4)	67,70,476.25
38,16,545.00	B. Research (Details in Schedule 4)	45,66,993.00
51,717.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	34,976.00
-	D. Training	
-	E. Study Grants	
35,67,000.00	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2)	35,00,000.00
32,52,573.65	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule 4)	33,98,757.00
14,04,748.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4)	16,52,977.00
15,34,602.00	I. Publications (Details in Schedule 4)	15,99,658.00
	J. International Collaborations	
40,749.00	(a) Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development	50,000.00
33,908.00	(b) Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programmes	
2,89,489.00	(c) Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programmes	1,61,868.00
2,69,243.00	(d) Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	3,48,213.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
9,74,94,786.92	Brought Forward	11,43,25,063.20

9,74,94,786.92	Total Carried Over	11,43,25,063.20
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(e) Programme with other Countries in Asia/Africa Latin America, Eastern Europe	90,002.00
68,289.00		6,50,083.00
	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule 3)	2,54,52,536.00
2,86,39,000.00		
-	L. Other Programmes	-
4,86,92,395.15	Total of A to L Non-Plan	<u>4,76,26,456.25</u>
	M. Loans and Advances	
25,200.00	(a) House Building Advance	38,400.00
63,000.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	1,37,550.00
-	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	1,800.00
45,600.00	(d) Festival Advance	40,200.00
-	(e) Fan Advance	<u>2,17,950.00</u>
	N. Provident Fund	
17,780.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	22,916.00
-	(b) Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-
		<u>22,916.00</u>
	P. Retirement Benefits	
7,30,948.00	(a) Pension Including Commutation of Pension	6,77,243.00
2,09,025.00	(b) Gratuity	<u>2,06,330.00</u>
		8,83,573.00

[illegible]

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
<i>S. Deposits</i>		
-	(a) Security Deposits	-
45,30,915.95	T. Remittances	47,14,398.74
<i>Total Disbursements</i>		
3,08,45,747.33	Plan	4,67,94,904.40
5,43,14,864.10	Non-Plan	5,34,65,293.99
		<u>10,02,60,198.39</u>
<i>Closing Balance</i>		
582.45	(a) Cash in hand	270.20
1,03,33,593.04	(b) Cash at bank	60,64,594.61
20,00,000.00	FDRs	80,00,000.00
		<u>1,40,64,864.81</u>
9,74,94,786.92	Grand Total	11,43,25,063.20

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
 Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 1

Details of Payments under C-Research Fellowship

1994-95

	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) National Fellowship	-	3,68,737.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	-	10,89,613.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	-	5,21,363.00
Doctoral Fellowships		
(d) Institutional Fellowships	-	12,43,674.00
(e) Centrally Administered Fellowships	-	6,84,380.00
(f) Open Doctoral Fellowships	-	2,23,062.00
(g) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	-	81,375.00
(h) Foreign National Fellowships	-	-
(i) Short-term Doctoral Fellowships	34,976.00	2,10,000.00
(j) Contingency Grant	-	17,600.00
(k) Foundation Day Fellowship	-	50,462.00
(l) Honoraria to Consultants	-	38,007.00
(m) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	-	3,13,300.00
Total	34,976.00	46,31,573.00

SCHEDULE-2

Details of Payments under F-Regional Centres

1994-95

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>		<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a)	Bombay	7,50,000.00	1,00,000.00
(b)	Hyderabad	7,20,000.00	2,50,000.00
(c)	Calcutta	4,50,000.00	1,00,000.00
(d)	Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	4,80,000.00	1,00,000.00
(e)	Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	8,50,000.00	5,00,000.00
(f)	New Delhi	2,50,000.00	
Total		35,00,000.00	10,50,000.00

SCHEDULE 3

Details of Payments under K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes 1994-95

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
1. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	1,90,000.00	17,80,000.00
2. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	-	19,85,000.00
3. Centre for Studies in Social Science, Calcutta	15,70,000.00	18,95,000.00
4. Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	2,15,000.00	20,00,000.00
5. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	6,35,000.00	20,72,536.00
6. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	1,15,000.00	15,70,000.00
7. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	1,40,000.00	12,85,000.00
8. Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	2,05,000.00	8,50,000.00
9. Centre for Social Studies, Surat	4,05,000.00	8,50,000.00
10. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	3,20,000.00	17,00,000.00
11. Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras	9,65,000.00	12,65,000.00
12. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	5,00,000.00	13,30,000.00
13. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	3,80,000.00	13,30,000.00

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune	9,25,000.00	6,30,000.00
15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	1,70,000.00	7,85,000.00
16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi	75,000.00	6,00,000.00
17. Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	10,20,000.00	7,75,000.00
18. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	3,00,000.00	10,60,000.00
19. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	-	9,40,000.00
20. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	15,50,000.00	7,50,000.00
21. N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubneshwar	17,47,000.00	-
22. Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	7,67,000.00	-
23. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	8,10,000.00	-
24. Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	4,90,000.00	-
25. Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	6,80,000.00	-
26. M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	2,00,000.00	-
27. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	5,00,000.00	-
Total	1,48,74,000.00	2,54,52,536.00

SCHEDULE 4

Details of Expenditure under Various Sub-heads under Non-Plan

1994-95

	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>
	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Research</i>	<i>Documentation</i>	<i>Data Archives</i>	<i>Publications</i>
1. Pay of officers	4,27,045.00	10,82,534.00	6,54,132.00	3,33,783.00	3,63,242.00
2. Pay of establishment	7,96,502.00	6,49,377.00	5,72,352.00	1,48,349.00	1,88,474.00
3. Wages	1,92,885.00	33,192.00	1,82,834.00	-	63,638.00
4. Dearness allowance	13,02,304.00	18,66,044.00	13,31,673.00	5,01,499.00	4,89,655.00
5. City compensatory allowance	44,785.00	59,509.00	43,578.00	15,734.00	15,569.00
6. Interim Relief	77,276.00	80,798.00	65,662.00	20,307.00	22,273.00
7. House rent allowance	2,51,830.00	3,36,374.00	2,36,272.00	95,032.00	97,435.00
8. Overtime allowance	86,206.00	1,075.00	508.00	4,033.00	-
9. Other allowances & honoraria	1,67,107.00	59,587.00	37,716.00	26,508.00	15,337.00
10. Medical expenses	1,30,067.00	2,61,395.00	95,984.00	47,336.00	31,244.00
11. Travel expenses of staff	76,798.00	1,23,785.00	41,276.00	30,922.00	12,717.00
12. Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	2,25,615.00	-	-	-	-
13. Contingency	4,95,339.00	13,323.00	49,800.00	1,481.00	4,951.00
14. Stationery	3,28,876.00	-	-	-	-
15. Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	2,98,892.00	-	65,348.00	-	-

	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>
	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Research</i>	<i>Documentation</i>	<i>Data Archives</i>	<i>Publications</i>
16. Telephone charges	5,95,005.25	-	-	-	-
17. Repairs/maintenance of vehicles	3,61,074.00	-	-	-	-
18. Advertisement expenses	1,70,743.00	-	-	-	-
19. Liveries	14,918.00	-	-	-	-
20. Hospitality	67,126.00	-	-	-	-
21. Rent of building	2,56,970.00	-	-	-	-
22. Water and electricity charges	41,673.00	-	-	-	-
23. Leave salary and pension contribution	4,696.00	-	-	-	-
24. Membership fees	65,904.00	-	-	-	-
25. Audit fees	19,200.00	-	-	-	-
26. Bank charges	-	-	-	-	-
27. Postage and telegrams	2,71,640.00	-	-	-	-
28. Grant-in-aid for Research projects	-	-	-	-	-
29. Binding charges	-	-	21,622.00	-	-
30. Guidance and consultancy services	-	-	-	55,000.00	-
31. Maintenance of computer	-	-	-	2,73,043.00	-
32. Purchase of consumables for computer	-	-	-	99,950.00	-
33. Purchase of paper	-	-	-	-	1,37,150.00
34. Non-priced publications	-	-	-	-	1,40,473.00
35. Exhibition expenses	-	-	-	-	17,500.00
Total	67,70,476.25	45,66,993.00	33,98,757.00	16,52,977.00	15,99,658.00

INDIAN COUNCIL OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year 1993-94</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>		<i>Current year 1994-95</i>
1	2		3
57,24,531.50	A. Administration	N.P.	67,70,476.25
38,16,545.00	B. Research Grants	N.P.	45,66,993.00
35,57,575.00		P.	18,95,084.00
51,717.00	C. Research Fellowships	N.P.	34,976.00
60,60,657.00		P.	46,42,918.40
5,06,275.00	D. Training	P.	5,28,105.00
42,852.00	E. Study Grants	P.	38,646.00
35,67,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P.	35,00,000.00
3,60,000.00		P.	10,50,000.00
32,52,573.65	G. Documentation	N.P.	33,98,757.00
78,259.62		P.	3,48,691.30
14,04,748.00	H. Data Archives	N.P.	16,52,977.00
62,500.00		P.	15,000.00
15,53,658.05	I. Publications	N.P.	15,96,689.34
3,21,760.00		P.	3,61,305.40
7,01,678.00	J. International Collaborations	N.P.	6,50,083.00
7,24,763.00		P.	7,88,552.00
2,86,39,000.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P.	2,54,52,536.00
1,27,89,000.00		P.	1,48,74,000.00
7,92,821.00	L. Other Programmes	P.	7,82,705.00
-	N. Provident Fund	-	-

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1995**

INCOME

<i>Previous Year 1993-94</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1994-95</i>
4	5	6
	<i>Grants from Government of India (for Revenue Expenditure)</i>	
	(a) Ministry of Human Resource Development	
4,88,00,000.00	(i) Deptt. of Education N.P.	5,61,00,000.00
3,34,61,063.67	P.	1,75,97,763.00
2,37,000.00	(ii) Deptt. of Culture N.P.	-
	(b) Ministry of External Affairs N.P.	
	<i>Revenue realized on Council's activities</i>	
1,04,159.35	Sale of priced Publications	60,001.00
73,827.37	- Royalty receipts	74,605.74
25,144.50	- Photocopying	18,868.00
9,901.00	- Compilation of bibliography	8,952.00
643.00	- Data archives	34,530.00
	<i>Other incomes</i>	
66,179.00	- Interest on advances	34,606.00
-	- Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	-
16,071.00	- Leave salary and pension - contributions	16,575.00
1,28,544.00	- Interest on short-term investment/deposits	6,08,068.35
3,85,789.69	- Miscellaneous receipts	8,13,472.88

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year</i> 1993-94	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1994-95
1	2	3
17,780.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF	34,800.00
9,39,973.00	P. Retirement Benefits	8,83,573.00
		7,38,66,867.69
83,42,655.76	Excess income over expenditure	15,01,884.28
8,33,08,322.58	Grand Total	7,53,68,751.97

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.,
I.C.S.S.R.

INCOME

<i>Previous Year</i> 1993-94	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1994-95
4	5	6
-	- sale of unserviceable/ obsolete stores	1,310.00
8,33,08,322.58	Grand Total	7,53,68,751.97

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF BALANCE SHEET

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1994</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1995</i>
6,79,68,659.06	Capital Fund-General	8,90,51,028.06
3,50,515.95	Capital Fund-Gifted books	3,97,843.95
37,13,623.06	Capital Fund-Priced publications	40,35,657.66
	<i>Other Funds :</i>	
1,35,89,598.30	- Provident Fund	1,51,26,854.65
67,022.23	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	72,245.28
2,80,252.04	- UNESCO Project	878.05
36,841.77	- Anthropology Account	42,636.67
13,578.00	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	2,093.70
8,27,315.00	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All project	7,67,633.70
17,194.15	- ICSSR - IDPAD Third Phase	2,71,304.15
42,917.00	- UNESCO Pilot Study	
	- ICSSR-ASSREC	9,38,140.00
	<i>Other Liabilities</i>	
	- Council's Contribution to CPF due	11,884.00
28,057.00	- Royalty payable	22,358.00
3,000.00	- Security Deposits	3,000.00
5,116.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,116.42
	Excess of income over expenditure	

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1995**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1994</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1995</i>
5,22,43,211.00	Land and building work in progress	5,67,83,146.00
2,66,855.41	Vehicles	2,66,855.41
94,84,046.23	Furniture and equipment	2,47,13,876.23
59,74,546.42	Library Books	72,87,150.42
3,50,515.95	Gifted Books	3,97,843.95
37,13,623.06	Stock of priced publications (Details in Schedule-5)	40,35,657.66
	<i>Debtors</i>	
26,278.30	- Journals subscribed but not received	80,894.00
17,157.00	- Scholarship recovery	-
32,893.40	- Royalty receivable	26,848.00
2,36,325.00	- Deposits with other departments/local bodies	2,36,325.00
	- Advances to suppliers	-
53,111.34	Paper - Closing stock	56,080.00
	<i>Loans and Advances</i>	
4,34,391.00	- Motor Conveyances	4,41,304.00
186.00	- Other Conveyances	456.00
28,400.00	- Festival	23,180.00
17,50,911.94	- House Building	14,73,079.94
	<i>Provident Fund</i>	
1,26,00,000.00	- Investments	1,28,96,000.00
1,40,842.00	- Interest accrued but not received	

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1994</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1995</i>
	Opening balance 1,49,60,784.05	
	For 1994-95 15,01,884.28	
		1,64,62,668.33
1,49,60,784.05		1,64,62,668.33

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1994</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1995</i>
-	- Due on A/c Employer's Contribution	11,884.00
8,48,756.30	- Cash at Bank	22,18,970.65
	<i>Other Fund balances</i>	
-	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust	
	- Investment	50,000.00
67,022.23	- Bank	22,254.28
	- Anthropology Account	
	- S.B.I.	35,766.77
36,841.77	- UCO Bank	6,869.90
	- UNESCO Project	
2,80,252.04	- Bank	878.05
	ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Study	
13,578.00	- Bank	2,093.70
	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All Project	
8,27,315.00	- Bank	2,67,633.70
-	- Investment	5,00,000.00
	- ICSSR -IDPAD Third Phase	
17,194.15	- Bank	2,71,304.15
42,917.00	- UNESCO Pilot Study	-
-	ICSSR-ASSREC A/C	
-	Investment	7,00,000.00
-	Bank	2,38,140.00

<i>Previous Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1994</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1995</i>
10,19,04,474.03	Grand Total	12,72,11,342.62

Note :1. The value of gifted books reflected in the balance sheet does not include the value of unpriced books received as gift as it is not possible to assess their cost.

2. As on 31st March 1995, the value of books shown in the accession register is Rs. 66.13 lakhs while the value of books shown in the balance sheet (including priced gifted books) is Rs. 76.85 lakhs. The difference is due to the fact that journals are not entered in the accession register but are accounted for under KARDEX System. The value of books shown in the accession register is also the gross amount while the value of books in the accounts is net amount after discounts. During the year 1994-95 an amount of Rs. 13,913/- was received as discount on books purchased.

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1994</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1995</i>
83,128.00	Remittances	1,01,995.00
	Cash At Bank	60,64,594.61
	Investment	80,00,000.00
	Cash in hand	270.20
1,23,34,175.49		1,40,64,864.81
10,19,04,474.03	Grand Total	12,72,11,342.62

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 5**Proforma Statement of Account for Stock of Priced Publications**

1. Opening balance on 1st April, 1994		37,13,623.06
2. Add : Additions in 1994-95		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	3,31,184.00	
(ii) Cost of other priced publications printed	7,375.00	
3. Add : Royalty payable to authors for 1994-95	2,649.00	
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 1994-95 for printing	1,34,181.34	
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	4,75,389.34	41,89,012.40
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price Publications and Journals	49,547.00	
7. Deduct : Royalty receivable from publishers during 1994-95	74,605.74	
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	29,202.00	
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	1,53,354.74	
Closing balance on 31-3-1995 (1+5-9)		40,35,657.66

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed till 1989-90 at sale price and at cost price from 1990-91.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT (GENERAL AND CONTRIBUTION)

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1994-95

	<i>CR</i>	<i>DR</i>	
Opening Balance :			
UCO Bank	8,48,756.30	8,48,756.30	
Subscription received		34,25,499.00	
Interest on investments		24,30,790.35	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR		17,026.00	
P.F. Advances & withdrawals			42,07,101.00
P.F. Investment Account			2,96,000.00
Closing Balance			
UCO Bank	22,18,970.65		22,18,970.65
	67,22,071.65		67,22,071.65

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**EXPENDITURE**

P.F. Interest payable A/c.	15,77,626.00
CPF Contribution Account	28,910.00
Excess of interest received over interest paid	7,12,322.35

23,18,858.35

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

ACCOUNT FOR 1994-95**INCOME**

Interest Received A/c.	24,30,790.35	
Less Accrued as on 31-3-94.	<u>(-) 1,40,842.00</u>	
	22,89,948.35	22,89,948.35
ICSSR's Contribution to CPF A/c.	17,026.00	
ICSSR's Contribution to CPF Receivable A/c.	<u>11,884.00</u>	
	28,910.00	28,910.00
		<hr/>
		23,18,858.35

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

C. BALANCE SHEET**LIABILITIES**

P.F. Subscribers' A/c		1,43,76,588.00
Subscription payable A/c		11,884.00
Excess of Interest received over interest paid up to 1993-94	26,060.30	
Add :		
Excess of Interest received over interest paid up to 1994-95	7,12,322.35	7,38,382.65
		<hr/>
		1,51,26,854.65

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

AS ON 31-3-1995**ASSETS**

Outstanding Income A/c.

CPF contribution due from Council	11,884.00	11,884.00
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Investments		1,28,96,000.00
-------------	--	----------------

Bank Balance

UCO Bank	22,18,970.65	22,18,970.65
----------	--------------	--------------

		1,51,26,854.65
--	--	----------------

(R. RADIIAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "CURRENT**

(Account No. 65364)

(UCO Bank A/c No. 1636)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	1,075.00	1,075.00
Subscriptions		5,710.00
Interest received from Bank		
1993-94	13.00	
1994-95	71.90	84.90
		42,636.67

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
ANTHROPOLOGY" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	6,869.90	6,869.90
		42,636.67

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 623 NASSDOC)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,80,252.04	2,80,252.04
Grant received from UNESCO		93,810.00
Miscellaneous Receipts		300.00
Interest realized		10,596.25
		3,84,958.29

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
UNESCO PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Salaries + Honorarium	25,500.00	
Publications	14,424.00	
Contingency	2,663.00	
Transferred to ICSSR Main A/c	3,41,493.24	
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	878.05	878.05
	3,84,958.29	

Sd/-

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)

Member-Secretary

I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 1371)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	17,022.23	17,022.23
Investment		50,000.00*
Interest received from Bank		5,223.05
		72,245.28

Note : The investment of Rs. 50,000.00 out of the fund was indicated in the Balance Sheet in 1993-94.

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Investment		50,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	22,245.28	22,245.28
		72,245.28

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR**

(Account No. 1487)

RECEIPT

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	8,27,315.00	8,27,315.00
Interest received		41,046.70
		8,68,361.70

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
'HEALTH FOR ALL' PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Salaries		99,887.00
Contingency		841.00
Investment		5,00,000.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,67,633.70	2,67,633.70
		8,68,361.70

Sd/-

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)

Member-Secretary

I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 2146)

RECEIPT

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	42,917.00	42,917.00
Interest received from Bank		2,128.20
		45,045.20

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
UNESCO PILOT STUDY FOR THE YEAR 1994-95

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Transferred to ICSSR Main A/c		45,045.20
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	Nil	Nil
		44,045.20

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED**

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	13,578.00	13,578.00
Receipts from ICSSR		67,000.00
Interest received from Bank		331.70
		80,909.70

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Salaries		11,564.00
Programme		66,862.00
Honorarium		250.00
Contingency		140.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,093.70	2,093.70
		80,909.70

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR -IDPAD**

(Account No. 33)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	17,194.15	17,194.15
Dutch Contribution		35,00,000.00
Council's Contribution		50,000.00
-- Received on behalf of UNESCO Project		
A/c No. 623		46,845.00
Miscellaneous Receipt		2,54,233.00
		<hr/>
		38,68,272.15

.. To be transferred in UNESCO A/c No. 623

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
THIRD PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1994-95**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Programme Expenses	33,34,337.00	
T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	1,07,361.00	
Salaries	1,04,334.00	
Contingencies	108.00	
Honorarium	1,000.00	
Publications	11,250.00	
Stationery	38,578.00	
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,71,304.15	2,71,304.15
	38,68,272.15	

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -ASSREC

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	Nil
Contribution received from Council	100.00
Grant received from UNESCO	9,38,040.00
	9,38,140.00

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
(A/C NO. 1807) FOR THE YEAR 1994-95

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Investment		7,00,000.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,38,140.00	2,38,140.00
		9,38,140.00

Sd/-
 (R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.